

Namo tassa bhagavato arahato sammāsambuddhassa

Khuddakanikāye

Therāpadānapāḷi

(dutiyo bhāgo)

43. Sakimsammajjakavaggo

1. Sakimsammajjakatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Vipassino (2.0001) bhagavato, pāṭaliṃ bodhimuttamaṃ;
disvāva taṃ pādapaggaṃ, tattha cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.
2. “Sammajjanīṃ gahetvāna, bodhiṃ sammajji tāvade;
sammajjitvāna taṃ bodhiṃ, avandiṃ pāṭaliṃ ahaṃ.
3. “Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;
namassamāno taṃ bodhiṃ, gañchiṃ paṭikuṭiṃ ahaṃ.
4. “Tādimaggena gacchāmi, saranto bodhimuttamaṃ;
ajagaro maṃ piḷesi, ghorarūpo mahabbalo.
5. “Āsanne me kataṃ kammaṃ, phalena tosayī mamaṃ;
kaḷevaramṃ me gilati, devaloke ramāmahaṃ.
6. “Anāvilaṃ mama cittaṃ, visuddhaṃ paṇḍaramṃ sadā;
sokasallaṃ na jānāmi, cittasantāpanaṃ mama.
7. “Kuṭṭhaṃ gaṇḍo kilāso ca, apamāro vitacchikā;
daddu kaṇḍu ca me natthi, phalaṃ sammajjanāyidaṃ §.
8. “Soko (2.0002) ca paridevo ca, hadaye me na vijjati;
abhantaṃ ujukaṃ cittaṃ, phalaṃ sammajjanāyidaṃ.
9. “Samādhīsu na majjāmi §, visadaṃ hoti mānasaṃ.
yaṃ yaṃ samādhimicchāmi, so so sampajjate mamaṃ.
10. “Rajaniye na rajjāmi, atho dussaniyesu § ca.
mohaniye na muyhāmi, phalaṃ sammajjanāyidaṃ.
11. “Ekanavutito § kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phalaṃ sammajjanāyidaṃ.
12. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;

- nāgoḅa bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
13. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
14. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sakiṃsammajjako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittḥāti.

Sakiṃsammajjakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Ekaḁussadāyakaṭṭhera-apadānaṃ

15. “Nagare haṃsavatiyā, ahosiṃ tiṇahāraḁo;
tiṇahārena jīvāmi, tena posemi dāraḁe.
16. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
tamandhakāraṃ nāsetvā, uppajji lokanāyako.
17. “Sake ghare nisīditvā, evaṃ cintesi tāvade;
'buddho loka samuppanno, deyyadhammo na vijjati.
18. “‘Idaṃ (2.0003) me sāṭakaṃ ekaṃ, natthi me koci dāyako;
dukkho nirayasamphasso, ropayissāmi dakkhiṇaṃ’.
19. “Evāhaṃ cintayitvāna, sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;
ekaṃ dussaṃ gahetvāna, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ.
20. “Ekaṃ dussaṃ daditvāna, ukkuṭṭhiṃ sampavattayiṃ;
'yadi buddho tuvaṃ vīra, tārehi maṃ mahāmuni’.
21. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
mama dānaṃ pakittento, akā me anumodanaṃ.
22. “‘Iminā ekaḁussena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
kappasatasahassāni, vinipātaṃ na gacchasi.
23. “‘Chattiṃsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissasi;
tettiṃsakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī § bhavissasi.
24. “‘Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ §.
devaloke manusse vā, saṃsaranto tuvaṃ bhava.
25. “‘Rūpavā guṇasampanno, anavakkantadehavā §;
akkhobhaṃ amitaṃ dussaṃ, labhissasi yadicchakaṃ’.
26. “Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, jalajuttamanāmako;
nabhaṃ abbhuggamī viro §, haṃsarājāva ambare.
27. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
bhoge me ūnatā natthi, ekaḁussassidaṃ phalaṃ.
28. “Paduddhāre paduddhāre, dussaṃ nibbattate mamaṃ;

- heṭṭhā dussamhi tiṭṭhāmi, uparicchadanaṃ mama.
29. “Cakkavāḷaṃ upādāya, sakānanaṃ sapabbataṃ;
icchamāno cahaṃ ajja, dussehacchādayeyya taṃ.
30. “Teneva ekadussena, saṃsaranto bhavābhava;
suvaṇṇavaṇṇo hutvāna, saṃsarāmi bhavābhava.
31. “Vipākaṃ (2.0004) vi-ekadussassa, nājjhagaṃ katthacikkhayaṃ;
ayaṃ me antimā jāti, vipaccati idhāpi me.
32. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dussamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ekadussassidaṃ phalaṃ.
33. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
34. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
35. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekadussadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti;

Ekadussadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Ekāsanadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

36. “Himavantassāvidūre, gosito nāma pabbato;
assamo sukato mayhaṃ, paṇṇasālā sumāpitā.
37. “Nārado nāma nāmena, kassapo iti maṃ vidū;
suddhimaggaṃ gavesanto, vasāmi gosite tadā.
38. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
vivekakāmo sambuddho, agaṅchi anilaṅjasā.
39. “Vanagge gacchamānassa, disvā raṃsiṃ mahesino;
kaṭṭhamañcaṃ paññāpetvā, ajinañca apatthariṃ.
40. “Āsanaṃ paññāpetvāna, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;
somanassaṃ paveditvā, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.
41. “Sallakatto mahāvīra, āturānaṃ tikicchako;
mamaṃ rogaparetassa §, tikicchaṃ dehi nāyaka.
42. “Kallatthikā ye passanti, buddhasēṭṭha tuvaṃ mune;
dhuvatthasiddhiṃ papponti, etesaṃ ajaro § bhava.
43. “Na (2.0005) me deyyadhammo atthi, pavattaphalabhōjihaṃ;
idaṃ me āsanaṃ atthi §, nisīda kaṭṭhamañcake’.
44. “Nisīdi tattha bhagavā, asambhītova

§ kesarī.

muhuttaṃ vītināmetvā, idaṃ vacanamabravi.

45. “Visaṭṭho § hohi mā bhāyi, laddho jotiraso tayā.
yaṃ tuyhaṃ patthitaṃ sabbaṃ, paripūrissatināgate §.
46. “Na moghaṃ taṃ kataṃ tuyhaṃ, puññakkhette anuttare;
sakkā uddharituṃ attā, yassa cittaṃ pañihitaṃ §.
47. “Imināsanadānena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
kappasatasahassāni, vinipātaṃ na gacchasi.
48. “Paññāsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissasi;
asītikkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissasi.
49. “Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;
sabbattha sukhito hutvā, saṃsāre saṃsarissasi’.
50. “Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, jalajuttamanāmako;
nabhaṃ abbhuggamī viro, haṃsarājāva ambare.
51. “Hatthiyānaṃ assayānaṃ, sarathaṃ sandamānikaṃ;
labhāmi sabbamevetāṃ, ekāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
52. “Kānanaṃ pavisitvāpi, yadā icchāmi āsanaṃ;
mama saṅkappamaññāya, pallaṅko upatiṭṭhati.
53. “Vārimajjhagato santo, yadā icchāmi āsanaṃ;
mama saṅkappamaññāya, pallaṅko upatiṭṭhati.
54. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
pallaṅkasatasahassāni, parivārenti maṃ sadā.
55. “Duve (2.0006) bhava saṃsarāmi, devatte atha mānuse;
duve kule pajāyāmi, khattiye atha brāhmaṇe.
56. “Ekāsanaṃ daditvāna, puññakkhette anuttare;
dhammapallaṅkamādāya §, viharāmi anāsavo.
57. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ekāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
58. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
59. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
60. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekāsanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsitthāti.

Ekāsanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Sattakadambapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

61. “Himavantassāvidūre, kukkuṭo § nāma pabbato;

- tamhi pabbatapādamhi, satta buddhā vasiṃsu te.
62. “Kadambaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, paggahetvāna añjaliṃ;
satta mālā gahetvāna, puññacittena § okiriṃ.
63. “Tena kamma sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
64. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
65. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
66. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
67. “Paṭisambhidā (2.0007) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sattakadambapupphiyo thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sattakadambapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Koraṇḍapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

68. “Vanakammiko pure āsiṃ, pitumātumatenaṃ §.
pasumārena jivāmi, kusalaṃ me na vijjati.
69. “Mama āsayasāmantā, tisso lokagganāyako;
padāni tīṇi dassesi, anukampāya cakkhumā.
70. “Akkantē ca pade disvā, tissanāmassa satthuno;
haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, pade cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.
71. “Koraṇḍaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, pādapaṃ dharaṇīruhaṃ;
sakosakaṃ gahetvāna, padaseṭṭhamapūjayiṃ.
72. “Tena kamma sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
73. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
koraṇḍavaṇṇakoyeva, suppabhāso bhavāmahaṃ.
74. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, padapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
75. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
76. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
77. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā koraṇḍapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti;

Koraṇḍapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Ghatamaṇḍadāyakaṭṭhera-apadānaṃ

78. “Sucintitaṃ (2.0008) bhagavantaṃ, lokajetṭhaṃ narāsabhaṃ;
upaviṭṭhaṃ mahāraññaṃ, vātābādheṇa piḷitaṃ.
79. “Disvā cittaṃ pasādetvā, ghatamaṇḍamupānayaṃ;
katattā ācitattā ca, gaṅgā bhāgīrathī ayaṃ.
80. “Mahāsamuddā cattāro, ghaṭaṃ sampajjare mama;
ayañca pathavī ghorā, appamāṇā asaṅkhiyā.
81. “Mama saṅkappamaññāya, bhavate madhusakkarā;
cātuddīpā Ṣ ime rukkhā, pādapā dharaṇīruhā.
82. “Mama saṅkappamaññāya, kapparukkhā bhavanti te;
paññāsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ.
83. “Ekapaññāsakkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ;
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
84. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ghatamaṇḍassidaṃ phalaṃ.
85. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
86. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
87. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ghatamaṇḍadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ghatamaṇḍadāyakaṭṭherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Ekadhammassavaniyatthera-apadānaṃ

88. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
catusaccaṃ pakāsento, santāresi bahuṃ janaṃ.
89. “Ahaṃ (2.0009) tena samayena, jaṭilo uggatāpano;
dhunanto vākacīrāni, gacchāmi ambare tadā.

90. “Buddhaseṭṭhassa upari, gantuṃ na visahāmaṃ;
pakkhīva selamāsajja, gamanaṃ na labhāmaṃ.
91. “Udake vakkamivāna, evaṃ gacchāmi ambare;
na me idaṃ bhūtapubbaṃ, iriyāpathavikopanaṃ.
92. “Handa metaṃ gavesissaṃ, appevatthaṃ labheyyahaṃ;
orohanto antalikkhā, saddamassosi satthuno.
93. “Sarena rajanīyena, savanīyena vaggunā;
aniccataṃ kathentassa, taññeva uggahiṃ tadā;
aniccasaññamuggayha, agamāsiṃ mamassamaṃ.
94. “Yāvātāyuṃ vasitvāna, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ;
carime vattamānamhi, saddhammassavanaṃ sarimṃ.
95. “Tena kammaṇa sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimṃsamagacchahaṃ.
96. “Tiṃsakappasahassāni, devaloke ramiṃ ahaṃ;
ekapaññāsakkhattuñca, devarajjamakārayimṃ.
97. “Ekavīsaticchattuñca Ṣ, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ;
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
98. “Anubhomi sakaṃ puññaṃ, sukhitoṃ bhavābhava;
anussarāmi taṃ saññaṃ, saṃsaranto bhavābhava;
na koṭimṃ paṭivijjhāmi, nibbānaṃ accutaṃ padaṃ.
99. “Pitugehe nisīditvā, samaṇo bhāvitindriyo;
kathaṃsa Ṣ paridīpento, aniccataṃ mudāhari.
100. “Aniccā vata saṅkhārā, uppādavayadhammino;
uppajjitvā nirujjhanti, tesāṃ vūpasamo sukho’.
101. “Saha (2.0010) gāthaṃ suṇitvāna, pubbasaññamanussariṃ;
ekāsane nisīditvā, arahattamapāpuṇimṃ.
102. “Jātiyā sattavassena, arahattamapāpuṇimṃ;
upasampādayī buddho, dhammassavanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
103. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dhammamasuṇimṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhammassavanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
104. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
105. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
106. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekadhammassavaniyo thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekadhammassavaniyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Sucintitatthera-apadānaṃ

107. “Nagare haṃsavatīyā, ahoṣiṃ kassako tadā;
kasikkammaṃ jīvāmi, tena posemi dārake.
108. “Susampannaṃ tadā khettaṃ, dhaññaṃ me phalinaṃ § ahu.
pākakāle ca sampatte, evaṃ cintesaṃ tadā.
109. “Nacchannaṃ nappatirūpaṃ, jānantassa guṇāguṇaṃ;
yohaṃ saṅghe adatvāna, aggaṃ bhuñjeyya ce tadā §.
110. “Ayaṃ buddho asamasamo, dvattiṃsavaralakkhaṇo;
tato pabhāvito saṅgho, puññakkhetto anuttaro.
111. “Tattha dassāmaṃ dānaṃ, navasassaṃ pure pure;
evāhaṃ cintayitvāna, haṭṭho piṇṇitamānaso §.
112. “Khattato (2.0011) dhaññaṃ māhatvā, sambuddhaṃ upasaṅkamaṃ;
upasaṅkamma sambuddhaṃ, lokajettaṃ narāsabhaṃ;
vanditvā satthuno pāde, idaṃ vacanamabravīṃ.
113. “Navasassaṃca sampannaṃ, āyāgosi § ca tvaṃ mune;
anukampamupādāya, adhivāsehi cakkhuma’.
114. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutaṃ paṭiggaho;
mama saṅkappamaññāya, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
115. “Cattāro ca paṭipannā, cattāro ca phale ṭhitā;
esa saṅgho ujubhūto, paññāsīlasamāhito;
yajantānaṃ manussānaṃ, puññapekkhāna pāṇinaṃ.
116. “Karotopadhikaṃ puññaṃ, saṅghe dinnāṃ mahapphalaṃ;
tasmīṃ saṅgheva § dātappaṃ, tava sassaṃ tathetaṃ.
117. “Saṅghato uddisitvāna, bhikkhū netvāna saṃgharaṃ;
paṭiyattaṃ ghare santaṃ, bhikkhusaṅghassa dehi tvaṃ’.
118. “Saṅghato uddisitvāna, bhikkhū netvāna saṃgharaṃ;
yaṃ ghare paṭiyattaṃ me, bhikkhusaṅghassadāsahaṃ.
119. “Tena kammaṃ sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatīṃsamagacchahaṃ.
120. “Tattha me sukataṃ byammaṃ, sovaṇṇaṃ sappabhassaraṃ;
saṭṭhiyojanamubbedhaṃ, tiṃsayojanavitthataṃ.

Ekūnavīsatiṃsaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

121. “Ākiṇṇaṃ bhavanaṃ mayhaṃ, nārīgaṇasamākulaṃ;
tattha bhutvā pivitvā ca, vasāmi tidase ahaṃ.
122. “Satānaṃ tiṇikkhattuñca, devarajjamakārayiṃ;
satānaṃ pañcakkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahoṣahaṃ;
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
123. “Bhavābhava (2.0012) saṃsaranto, labhāmi amitaṃ dhaṇaṃ;
bhoge me ūnatā natthi, navasassassidaṃ phalaṃ.
124. “Hatthiyānaṃ assayānaṃ, sivikaṃ sandamānikaṃ;

- labhāmi sabbamevetam §, navasassassidaṃ phalaṃ.
- 125.** “Navavatthaṃ navaphalaṃ, navaggarasabhojanaṃ;
labhāmi sabbamevetam, navasassassidaṃ phalaṃ.
- 126.** “Koseyyakambaliyāni, khomakappāsikāni ca;
labhāmi sabbamevetam, navasassassidaṃ phalaṃ.
- 127.** “Dāsigaṇaṃ dāsagaṇaṃ, nāriyo ca alaṅkatā;
labhāmi sabbamevetam, navasassassidaṃ phalaṃ.
- 128.** “Na maṃ sītaṃ vā uṇhaṃ vā, pariḷāho na vijjati;
atho cetasiṃ dukkhaṃ, hadaye me na vijjati.
- 129.** “Idaṃ khāda idaṃ bhuñja, imamhi sayane saya;
labhāmi sabbamevetam, navasassassidaṃ phalaṃ.
- 130.** “Ayaṃ pacchimako dāni, carimo vattate bhavo;
ajjāpi deyyadhammo me, phalaṃ tosesi sabbadā.
- 131.** “Navasassaṃ daditvāna, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
aṭṭhānisamaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.
- 132.** “Vaṇṇavā yasavā homi, mahābhogo anītika;
mahāpakkho § sadā homi, abhejjapariso sadā.
- 133.** “Sabbe maṃ apacāyanti, ye keci pathavissitā;
deyyadhammā ca ye keci, pure pure labhāmahaṃ.
- 134.** “Bhikkhusaṅghassa vā majjhe, buddhaseṭṭhassa sammukhā;
sabbepi samatikkamma, denti mameva dāyakā.
- 135.** “Paṭhamaṃ navasassañhi, datvā saṅghe gaṇuttame;

- imānisaṃse anubhomi, navasassassidaṃ phalaṃ.
136. “Satasahassito (2.0013) kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, navasassassidaṃ phalaṃ.
137. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo;
138. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
139. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sucintito thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsitthāti.

Sucintitatherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Sovaṇṇakiṅkaṇiyatthera-apadānaṃ

- 140.** “Saddhāya abhinikkhamma, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;
vākacīradharo āsiṃ, tapokammamapassito.
141. “Atthadassī tu bhagavā, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;
uppajji tamhi samaye, tārayanto mahājanaṃ.
142. “Balañca vata me khīṇaṃ, byādhinā paramena taṃ;
buddhaseṭṭhaṃ saritvāna, puline thūpamuttamaṃ.
143. “Karitvā haṭṭhacittohaṃ, sahatthena § samokiriṃ;
soṇṇakiṅkaṇipupphāni, udaggamanaso ahaṃ.
144. “Sammukhā viya sambuddhaṃ, thūpaṃ paricariṃ ahaṃ;
tena cetopasādena, atthadassissa tādino.
145. “Devalokaṃ gato santo, labhāmi vipulaṃ sukhaṃ;
suvaṇṇavaṇṇo tatthāsiṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
146. “Asītikoṭiyo mayhaṃ, nāriyo samalaṅkatā;
sadā mayhaṃ upaṭṭhanti, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
147. “Saṭṭhituriyasahassāni §, bheriyo paṇavāni ca;
saṅkhā ca ḍiṇḍimā tattha, vaggū vajjanti § dundubhī.
148. “Cullāsītisahassāni (2.0014), hatthino samalaṅkatā;
tidhāpabhinnaṃ mātaṅgā, kuñjarā saṭṭhihāyanā.
149. “Hemajālābhisañchannā, upaṭṭhānaṃ karonti me;
balakāye gaje ceva, ūnatā me na vijjati.
150. “Soṇṇakiṅkaṇipupphānaṃ, vipākaṃ anubhomahaṃ;
aṭṭhapaññāsakkhattuñca, devarajjamakārayiṃ.
151. “Ekasattatikkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ;
pathabyā rajjaṃ ekasataṃ, mahiyā kārayiṃ ahaṃ.
152. “So dāni amataṃ patto, asaṅkhataṃ sududdasaṃ §.
saṃyojanaparikkhīṇo, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

153. “Aṭṭhārase kappasate, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
154. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
155. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
156. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sovaṇṇakiṅkaṇiyo thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sovaṇṇakiṅkaṇiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Soṇṇakontarikatthera-apadānaṃ

157. “Manobhāvaniyaṃ buddhaṃ, attadantaṃ samāhitaṃ;
iriyamānaṃ brahmapathe, cittavūpasame rataṃ.
158. “Nittiṇṇa-oghaṃ sambuddhaṃ, jhāyim jhānarataṃ munim;
upatitthaṃ samāpannaṃ, indivaradalappabhaṃ.
159. “Alābunodakaṃ gayha, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ upāgamiṃ;
buddhassa pāde dhovitvā, alābukamadāsahaṃ.
160. “Āṇāpesi (2.0015) ca sambuddho, padumuttaranāmako;
'iminā dakamāhatvā, pādamūle ṭhapehi me'.
161. “Sādhūtihaṃ paṭissutvā, satthugāravatāya ca;
dakaṃ alābunāhatvā, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ upāgamiṃ.
162. “Anumodi mahāvīro, cittaṃ nibbāpayaṃ mama;
'iminālābudānena, saṅkappo te samijjhatu'.
163. “Pannarasesu kappesu, devaloke ramiṃ ahaṃ;
tiṃsatikkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ.
164. “Divā vā yadi vā rattiṃ, caṅkamantassa tiṭṭhato;
sovaṇṇaṃ kontaraṃ gayha, tiṭṭhate purato mama.
165. “Buddhassa datvānalābuṃ, labhāmi soṇṇakontaraṃ;
appakampi kataṃ kāraṃ, vipulaṃ hoti tādisu.
166. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃlābumadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, alābussa idaṃ phalaṃ.
167. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
168. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
169. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā soṇṇakontariko thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Soṇṇakontarikattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Sakiṃsammajjakavaggo tecattālīsaṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Sakiṃsammajjako thero, ekadussī ekāsanī;
kadambakoraṇḍakado, ghatassavanikopi ca.
Sucintiko kiṅkaṇiko, soṇṇakontarikopi ca;
ekagāthāsatañcetha, ekasattatimeva ca.

44. Ekavihārivaggo

1. Ekavihārikatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Imamhi (2.0016) bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
2. “Nippapañco nirālambo, ākāsasamamānaso;
suññatābahulo tādī, animittarato vasī.
3. “Asaṅgacitto nikleso §, asaṃsaṭṭho kule gaṇe;
mahākāruṇiko vīro, vinayopāyakovido.
4. “Uyyutto parakiccesu, vinayanto sadevake;
nibbānagamanaṃ maggaṃ, gatiṃ paṅkavisosanaṃ.
5. “Amataṃ paramassādaṃ, jarāmaccunivāraṇaṃ;
mahāparisamajjhe so, nisinno lokatārako.
6. “Karavīkaruto § nātho, brahmaghoso tathāgato;
uddharanto mahāduggā, vippanaṭṭhe anāyake.
7. “Desento virajaṃ dhammaṃ, diṭṭho me lokanāyako;
tassa dhammaṃ suṇitvāna, pabbajijānagāriyaṃ.
8. “Pabbajitvā tadāpāhaṃ, cintento jinasāsaṃ;
ekakova vane ramme, vasiṃ saṃsaggapīḷito.
9. “Sakkāyavūpakāso me, hetubhūto mamābhavī §;
manaso vūpakāsassa, saṃsaggabhayaḍassino.

10. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
nāgoḅa bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
11. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
12. “Paṭisambhidā (2.0017) catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekavihāriko thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittthāti.

Ekavihārikattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Ekasaṅkhiyatthera-apadānaṃ

13. “Vipassino bhagavato, mahābodhimaho ahu;
mahājanā samāgama, pūjenti bodhimuttamaṃ.
14. “Na hi taṃ orakaṃ maññe, buddhaseṭṭho bhavissati;
yassāyaṃ īdisā bodhi, pūjanīyā § ca satthuno.
15. “Tato saṅkhaṃ gahetvāna, bodhirukkhamupaṭṭhahiṃ;
dhamanto sabbadivasaṃ, avandiṃ bodhimuttamaṃ.
16. “Āsannake kataṃ kammaṃ, devalokaṃ apāpayi;
kaḷevaram me patitaṃ, devaloke ramāmaṃ.
17. “Saṭṭhituriasahassāni, tuṭṭhahaṭṭhā pamoditā;
sadā mayhaṃ upaṭṭhanti, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
18. “Ekasattatime kappe, rājā āsiṃ sudassano;
cāturanto vijitāvī, jambumaṇḍassa issaro.
19. “Tato aṅgasatā turiyā §, parivārenti maṃ sadā;
anubhomi sakaṃ kammaṃ, upaṭṭhānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
20. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
mātukucchigatassāpi, vajjare bheriyo sadā.
21. “Upaṭṭhitvāna sambuddhaṃ, anubhutvāna sampadā;
sivaṃ sukhemaṃ amataṃ, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.
22. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
23. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
24. “Svāgataṃ (2.0018) vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
25. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekasaṅkhiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ekasaṅkhiyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Pāṭihīrasaññakatthera-apadānaṃ

26. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
vasīsatasahasseehi, nagaraṃ pāvisī tadā.
27. “Nagaraṃ pavisantassa, upasantassa tādino;
ratanāni pajjotimsu §, nigghoso āsi tāvade.
28. “Buddhassa ānubhāvena, bherī vajjumaghaṭṭitā;
sayam vīṇā pavajjanti, buddhassa pavisato puraṃ.
29. “Buddhaseṭṭhaṃ namassāmi §, padumuttaramahāmuniṃ;
pāṭihīrañca passivā, tattha cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.
30. “Aho buddho aho dhammo, aho no satthusampadā;
acetanāpi turiyā, sayameva pavajjare.
31. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
32. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
33. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
34. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pāṭihīrasaññako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Pāṭihīrasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Nāṇatthavikatthera-apadānaṃ

35. “Kaṇikāraṃva (2.0019) jalitaṃ, dīparukkhaṃva jotitaṃ;
kañcanaṃva virocantaṃ, addasaṃ dvipaduttamaṃ.
36. “Kamaṇḍaluṃ ṭhapetvāna, vākacīrañca kuṇḍikaṃ;
ekaṃsaṃ ajinaṃ katvā, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ thaviṃ ahaṃ.
37. ““Tamandhakāraṃ vidhamaṃ, mohajālasamākulaṃ;
ñāṇālokaṃ dassetvāna, nittiṇṇosi mahāmuni.
38. ““Samuddharasimaṃ lokaṃ, sabbāvantaṃ manuttaraṃ;
ñāṇe te upamā natthi, yāvatajagatogati §.
39. ““Tena ñāṇena sabbaññū, iti buddho pavuccati;
vandāmi taṃ mahāvīraṃ, sabbaññutamanāvaram’.

40. “Satasahassito kappe, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ thaviṃ ahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ñāṇatthavāyidaṃ phalaṃ;
41. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo;
42. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
43. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ñāṇatthaviko thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittāti.

Ñāṇatthavikattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Uccukhaṇḍikatthera-apadānaṃ

44. “Nagare bandhumatiyā, dvārapālo ahosahaṃ;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, sabbadhammāna pāraguṃ.
45. “Uccukhaṇḍikamādāya, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, vipassissa mahesino.
46. “Ekanavutito (2.0020) kappe, yaṃ ucchumadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ucchukhaṇḍassidaṃ phalaṃ.
47. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
48. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
49. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ucchukhaṇḍiko thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittāti.

Uccukhaṇḍikattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Kaḷambadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

50. “Romaso nāma sambuddho, vasate pabbatantare;
kaḷambaṃ tassa pādāsiṃ, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.
51. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kaḷambassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
52. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
53. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
54. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kaḷambadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Kaḷambadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Ambāṭakadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

55. “Vipine buddhaṃ disvāna, sayambhuṃ aparājitaṃ;
ambāṭakaṃ gahetvāna, sayambhussa adāsahaṃ.
56. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
57. “Kilesā (2.0021) jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
58. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
59. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ambāṭakadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ambāṭakadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Harītakadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

60. “Harītakaṃ āmalakaṃ, ambajambuvibhītaṃ;
kolaṃ bhallātaṃ billaṃ, sayameva harāmahaṃ.
61. “Disvāna pabbhāragataṃ, jhāyiṃ jhānarataṃ munīṃ;
ābādhena āpīlentaṃ, adutiyaṃ mahāmunīṃ.
62. “Harītakaṃ gahetvāna, sayambhussa adāsahaṃ;
khādamattamhi bhesajje, byādhi passambhi Ṣ tāvade.
63. “Pahīnadaratho buddho, anumodamakāsi me;
'bhesajjadāneniminā, byādhivūpasamena ca.
64. “Devabhūto manusso vā, jāto vā aññajātiyā;
sabbattha sukhito hotu, mā ca te byādhimāgamā’.
65. “Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, sayambhū aparājito;
nabhaṃ abbhuggamī dhīro, haṃsarājāva ambare.
66. “Yato harītakaṃ dinnaṃ, sayambhussa mahesino;
imaṃ jātiṃ upādāya, byādhi me nupapajjatha.
67. “Ayaṃ pacchimako mayhaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;
tisso vijjā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
68. “Catunnavutito kappe, bhesajjamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhesajjassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

69. “Kilesā (2.0022) jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
70. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
71. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā haritakadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsitthāti.

Haritakadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Ambapiṇḍiyatthera-apadānaṃ

72. “Hatthirājā tadā āsiṃ, isādanto uruḷhavā;
vicaranto brahāraññe, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
73. “Ambapiṇḍaṃ gahetvāna, adāsiṃ satthuno ahaṃ;
paṭiggaṇhi mahāvīro, siddhattho lokanāyako.
74. “Mama nijjhāyamānassa, paribhuñji tadā jino;
tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, tusitaṃ upapajjahaṃ.
75. “Tato ahaṃ cavitvāna, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ;
eteneva upāyena, anubhutvāna sampadā.
76. “Padhānapahitattohaṃ, upasanto nirūpadhi;
sabbāsave pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.
77. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
78. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
79. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
80. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ambapiṇḍiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsitthāti.

Ambapiṇḍiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Ambaphaliyatthera-apadānaṃ

81. “Padumuttarabuddhassa (2.0023), lokajetṭhassa tādino;
piṇḍāya vicarantassa, dhārato uttamaṃ yasaṃ.
82. “Aggaphalaṃ gahetvāna, vippasannena cetasā;
dakkhiṇeyyassa vīrassa, adāsiṃ satthuno ahaṃ.

83. “Tena kamma dvipadinda §, lokajettha narāsabha;
pattomhi acalaṃ ṭhānaṃ, hitvā jayaparājayaṃ.
84. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, aggadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
85. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
86. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
87. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ambaphaliyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti;

Ambaphaliyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Ekavihārivaggo catucattālīsamō.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Thero ekavihārī ca, saṅkhiyo pāṭihīrako;
thaviko ucchukhaṇḍī ca, kaḷamba-ambāṭakado.
Haritakambapiṇḍī ca, ambado dasamo yati;
chaḷasīti ca gāthāyo, gaṇitāyo vibhāvibhi.

45. Vibhītakavaggo

1. Vibhītakamiñjiyatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Kakusandho (2.0024) mahāvīro, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
gaṇamhā vūpakaṭṭho so, agamāsi vanantaraṃ.
2. “Bījamiñjaṃ gahetvāna, latāya āvuṇiṃ ahaṃ;
bhagavā tamhi samaye, jhāyate pabbatantare.
3. “Disvānaḥaṃ devadevaṃ, vipprasanna cetasā;
dakkhiṇeyyassa vīrassa, bījamiñjamadāsahaṃ.
4. “Imasmiṃyeva kappamhi, yaṃ miñjamadadiṃ § tadā.
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bījamiñjassidaṃ phalaṃ.
5. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
6. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
7. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vibhītakamiñjiyo § thero imā
Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Vibhītakamiñjiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Koladāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

8. “Ajīnena nivatthohaṃ, vākacīradharo tadā;
khāriyā pūrayitvāna, kolaṃhāsiṃ mamassamaṃ §.
9. “Tamhi (2.0025) kāle sikhī buddho, eko adutiyo ahu;
mamassamaṃ upāgacchi, jānanto sabbakālikaṃ.
10. “Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, vanditvāna ca subbataṃ;
ubho hatthehi paggayha, kolaṃ buddhassadāsahaṃ.
11. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, koladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
12. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
13. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
14. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā koladāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittāti.

Koladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Billiyatthera-apadānaṃ

15. “Candabhāgānadītīre, assamo sukato mama;
billarukkhehi § ākiṇṇo, nānādumanisevito.
16. “Sugandhaṃ beluvaṃ disvā, buddhaseṭṭhamaṇussariṃ;
khāribhāraṃ pūrayitvā, tuṭṭho saṃviggamānaso.
17. “Kakusandhaṃ upāgamma, billapakkamadāsahaṃ;
puññakkhettassa vīrassa, vipprasanna cetasā.
18. “Imasmimyeva kappasmiṃ, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
19. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
20. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
21. “Paṭisambhidā (2.0026) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā billiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittāti.

Billiyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Bhallātaḍāyakaṭṭhēra-apadānaṃ

22. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, dvattiṃsavaraḷakkhaṇaṃ;
vipinaggena § gacchantaṃ, sālarājaṃva phullitaṃ.
23. “Tiṇattharaṃ paññāpetvā, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ ayācahaṃ;
'anukampatu maṃ buddho, bhikkhaṃ icchāmi dātave'.
24. “Anukampako kāruṇiko, atthadassī mahāyaso;
mama saṅkappamaññāya, orūhi mama assame.
25. “Orohitvāna sambuddho, nisīdi paṇṇasanthare;
bhallātaḷakaṃ gaḷetvāna, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ.
26. “Mama nijjhāyamaṇassa, paribhuñji tadā jino;
tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, abhivandiṃ tadā jinaṃ.
27. “Aṭṭhārase kappasate, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
28. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
29. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
30. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bhallātaḍāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittāti.

Bhallātaḍāyakaṭṭhēraṣṣāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Uttalipupphiyatthēra-apadānaṃ

31. “Nigrodhe (2.0027) haritobhāse, saṃviruḷhamhi pādape;
uttalimālaṃ § paggayha, bodhiyā abhiropayiṃ.
32. “Imasmimyeva kappamhi, yaṃ bodhimabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bodhipūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
33. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
34. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
35. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā uttalipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittāti.

Uttalipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Ambāṭakiyatthera-apadānaṃ

36. “Supupphitaṃ sālavanaṃ, ogayha vessabhū muni;
nisīdi giriduggesu, abhijātova kesarī.
37. “Pasannacitto sumano, ambāṭakamapūjayiṃ;
puññakkhettaṃ anuttaraṃ §, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.
38. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggati nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
39. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
40. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
41. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ambāṭakiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ambāṭakiyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Sīhāsanikatthera-apadānaṃ

42. “Padumuttarassa (2.0028) bhagavato, sabbabhūtahitesino;
pasannacitto sumano, sīhāsanamadāsahaṃ.
43. “Devaloke manusse vā, yattha yattha vasāmahaṃ;
labhāmi vipulaṃ byamaṃ, sīhāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
44. “Soṇṇamayā rūpimayā, lohitaṅgamayā § bahū.
maṇimayā ca pallaṅkā, nibbattanti mamaṃ sadā.
45. “Bodhiyā āsanaṃ katvā, jalajuttamanāmino;
ucce kule pajāyāmi, aho dhammasudhammatā.
46. “Satasahassito kappe, sīhāsanamakāsahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sīhāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
47. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
48. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
49. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sīhāsaniko thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Sihāsanikattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Pādapiṭhiyatthera-apadānaṃ

50. “Sumedho nāma sambuddho, aggo kāruṇiko muni;
tārayitvā bahū satte, nibbuto so mahāyaso.

51. “Sihāsanassa sāmantā, sumedhassa mahesino;
pasannacitto sumano, pādapīṭhamakārayiṃ.
52. “Katvāna kusalaṃ kammaṃ, sukhapākaṃ sukhudrayaṃ;
puññakammena saṃyutto, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
53. “Tattha (2.0029) me vasamānassa, puññakammasamaṅgino;
padāni uddharantassa, soṇṇapīṭhā bhavanti me.
54. “Lābhā tesāṃ suladdhaṃ vo, ye labhanti upassutiṃ;
nibbute kāraṃ katvāna, labhanti vipulaṃ sukhaṃ.
55. “Mayāpi sukataṃ kammaṃ, vāṇijjaṃ suppayojitaṃ;
pādapīṭhaṃ karitvāna, soṇṇapīṭhaṃ labhāmahaṃ.
56. “Yaṃ yaṃ disaṃ pakkamāmi, kenaci kiccayenaṃ Ṭ.
soṇṇapīṭhe akkamāmi Ṭ, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
57. “Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pādapīṭhassidaṃ phalaṃ.
58. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
59. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
60. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pādapīṭhiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Pādapīṭhiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Vedikārakatthera-apadānaṃ

61. “Padumuttarassa bhagavato, bodhiyā pādaputtame;
vedikaṃ sukataṃ katvā, sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.
62. “Atoḷārāni Ṭ bhaṇḍāni, katāni akatāni ca;
antalikkhā pavassanti, vedikāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
63. “Ubhato byūḷhasaṅgāme, pakkhandanto bhayānake;
bhayabheravaṃ na passāmi, vedikāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
64. “Mama (2.0030) saṅkappamaññāya, byamhaṃ nibbattate subhaṃ;
sayanāni mahagghāni, vedikāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
65. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ vedikamakārayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, vedikāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
66. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
67. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
68. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vedikārako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Vedikārakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Bodhigharadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

69. “Siddhatthassa bhagavato, dvipadindassa tādino;
pasannacitto sumano, bodhigharamakārayiṃ.
70. “Tusitaṃ upapannomhi, vasāmi ratane ghare;
na me sītaṃ vā uṇhaṃ vā, vāto gatte na samphuse.
71. “Pañcasaṭṭhimhito kappe, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ;
kāsiṃ nāma nagaraṃ, vissakammena § māpitaṃ.
72. “Dasayojana-āyāmaṃ, aṭṭhajojanavitthataṃ;
na tamhi nagare atthi, kaṭṭhaṃ vallī ca mattikā.
73. “Tiriyaṃ yojanaṃ āsi, addhajojanavitthataṃ;
maṅgalo nāma pāsādo, vissakammena māpito.
74. “Cullāsītisahassāni, thambhā soṇṇamayā ahuṃ;
maṇimayā ca niyyūhā, chadanaṃ rūpiyaṃ ahu.
75. “Sabbasoṇṇamayaṃ (2.0031) gharaṃ, vissakammena māpitaṃ;
ajjhāvutthaṃ mayā etaṃ, gharadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
76. “Te sabbe anubhotvāna, devamānusake bhava;
ajjhapattomhi nibbānaṃ, santipadamanuttaraṃ.
77. “Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, bodhigharamakārayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, gharadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
78. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
79. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
80. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bodhigharadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Bodhigharadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Vibhītakavaggo pañcacattālīsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Vibhītakī kolaphalī, billabhallātakappado.

uttalambaṭakī ceva, āsanī pādapiṭhako.

Vediko bodhighariko, gāthāyo gaṇitāpi ca.
ekūnāsītikā sabbā, asmiṃ vagge pakittitā.

46. Jagatidāyakavaggo

1. Jagatidāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Dhammadassissa (2.0032) munino, bodhiyā pādaputtame;
pasannacitto sumano, jagatiṃ kārayiṃ ahaṃ.
2. “Darito pabbatato vā, rukkhato patito ahaṃ;
cuto patiṭṭhaṃ vindāmi, jagatiyā idaṃ phalaṃ.
3. “Na me corā vihesanti, nātimaññanti khattiyā §.
sabbāmittetikamāmi, jagatiyā idaṃ phalaṃ.
4. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
sabbattha pūjito homi, jagatiyā idaṃ phalaṃ.
5. “Aṭṭhārase kappasate, jagatiṃ kārayiṃ ahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, jagatidānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
6. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
7. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
8. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā jagatidāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Jagatidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Morahatthiyatthera-apadānaṃ

9. “Morahatthaṃ gahetvāna, upesiṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, morahatthamadāsahaṃ.
10. “Iminā (2.0033) morahatthena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
nibbāyiṃsu tayo aggī, labhāmi vipulaṃ sukhaṃ.
11. “Aho buddho aho dhammo, aho no satthusampadā;
datvānaṃ morahatthaṃ, labhāmi vipulaṃ sukhaṃ.
12. “Tiyaggi § nibbutā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;

sabbāsavā parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

13. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, morahatthassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
14. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
15. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
16. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā morahatthiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsitthāti.

Morahatthiyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Sīhāsanabījīyatthera-apadānaṃ

17. “Tissassāhaṃ bhagavato, bodhirukkhamavandiyaṃ;
paggayha bījaṇiṃ tattha, sīhāsanamabījahaṃ §.
18. “Dvenavute ito kappe, sīhāsanamabījahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bījanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
19. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
20. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
21. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sīhāsanabījīyo thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsitthāti.

Sīhāsanabījīyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Tiṇukkadhāriyatthera-apadānaṃ

22. “Padumuttarabuddhassa (2.0034), bodhiyā pādaputtame;
pasannacitto sumano, tayo ukke adhārayiṃ.
23. “Satasahassito kappe, sohaṃ ukkamadhārayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ukkadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
24. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
25. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
26. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tiṇukkadhāriyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Tiṇukkadhāriyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Akkamanadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

27. “Kakusandhassa munino, brāhmaṇassa vusīmato;
divāvihāraṃ vajato, akkamanamadāsahaṃ.
28. “Imasmiṃyeva kappamhi, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, akkamanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
29. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
30. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
31. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā akkamanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Akkamanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Vanakoraṇḍiyatthera-apadānaṃ

32. “Siddhatthassa bhagavato, lokajeṭṭhassa tādino;
vanakoraṇḍamādāya, buddhassa abhiropayiṃ.
33. “Catunnavutito (2.0035) kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
34. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
35. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
36. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vanakoraṇḍiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Vanakoraṇḍiyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

Vīsatiṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

7. Ekachattiyatthera-apadānaṃ

37. “Aṅgārajātā pathavī, kukkuḷānugatā mahī;
padumuttaro bhagavā, abbhokāsamhi caṅkami.
38. “Paṇḍaraṃ chattamādāya, addhānaṃ paṭipajjahaṃ;
tattha disvāna sambuddhaṃ, vitti me upapajjatha.
39. “Marīciyotthaṭā § bhūmi, aṅgārāva mahī ayaṃ.
upahanti § mahāvātā, sarīrassāsukhepanā §.
40. “Sītaṃ uṇhaṃ vihanantaṃ §, vātātanivāraṇaṃ;
paṭiggaṇha imaṃ chattaṃ, phassayissāmi § nibbutiṃ.
41. “Anukampako kāruṇiko, padumuttaro mahāyaso;
mama saṅkappamaññāya, paṭiggaṇhi tadā jino.
42. “Tiṃsakappāni devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ;
satānaṃ pañcakkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ.
43. “Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;
anubhomi sakaṃ kammaṃ, pubbe sukataṃ mattano.
44. “Ayaṃ (2.0036) me pacchimā jāti, carimo vattate bhavo;
ajjāpi setacchattaṃ me, sabbakālaṃ dharīyati.
45. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ chattaṃ madadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, chattaṃ dānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
46. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
47. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
48. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekachattiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittāti.

Ekachattiyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Jātipupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

49. “Parinibbute bhagavati, padumuttare mahāyase;
pupphavaṭṭaṃ sake katvā §, sarīramabhiropayiṃ.
50. “Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, nimmānaṃ agamāsahaṃ;
devalokagato santo, puññakammaṃ sarāmaṃ.
51. “Ambarā pupphavasso me, sabbakālaṃ pavassati;
saṃsarāmi manusse ce §, rājā homi mahāyaso.
52. “Tahiṃ kusumavasso me, abhivassati sabbadā;
tasseva § pupphapūjāya, vāhasā sabbadassino.

53. “Ayaṃ pacchimako mayhaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;
ajjāpi pupphavasso me, abhivassati sabbadā.
54. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dehapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
55. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
56. “Svāgataṃ (2.0037) vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

57. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā jātipupphiyō thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Jātipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Paṭṭipupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

58. “Nīharante sarīramhi, vajjamānāsu bherisu;
pasannacitto sumano, paṭṭipupphamapūjayiṃ §.

59. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dehapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

60. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

61. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

62. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā paṭṭipupphiyō § thero imā gāthāyo
Abhāsithāti.

Paṭṭipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Gandhapūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

63. “Citāsu kurumānāsu §, nānāgandhe samāhaṭṭe;
pasannacitto sumano, gandhamuṭṭhimapūjayiṃ.

64. “Satasahassito kappe, citakaṃ yamapūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, citapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

65. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

66. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

67. “Paṭisambhidā (2.0038) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā gandhapūjako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Gandhapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Jagatidāyakavaggo chacattālīsamō.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Jagatī morahatthī ca, āsanī ukkadhārako;
akkami vanakoraṇḍi, chattado jātipūjako.
Paṭṭipupphī ca yo thero, dasamo gandhapūjako;
sattasaṭṭhi ca gāthāyo, gaṇitāyo vibhāvibhi.

47. Sālakusumiyavaggo

1. Sālakusumiyatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Parinibbute (2.0039) bhagavati, jalajuttamanāmake;
āropitamhi citake, sālapupphamapūjayiṃ.
2. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ §;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, citapūjāyidaṃ § phalaṃ.
3. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
nāgoṃva bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
4. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
5. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sālakusumiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittāti.

Sālakusumiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Citakapūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

6. “Jhāyamānassa bhagavato, sikhino lokabandhuno;
aṭṭha campakapupphāni, citakaṃ abhiropayiṃ.
7. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, citapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
8. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
9. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
10. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ (2.0040) sudaṃ āyasmā citakapūjako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Citakapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Citakanibbāpakatthera-apadānaṃ

11. “Dayhamāne sarīramhi, vessabhussa mahesino;
gandhodakaṃ gahetvāna, citaṃ nibbāpayiṃ ahaṃ.
12. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, citaṃ nibbāpayiṃ ahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, gandhodakassidaṃ phalaṃ.
13. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
14. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
15. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā citakanibbāpako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Citakanibbāpakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Setudāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

16. “Vipassino bhagavato, caṅkamantassa sammukhā;
pasannacitto sumano, setuṃ kārāpayiṃ ahaṃ.
17. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ setuṃ kārāpayiṃ ahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, setudānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
18. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
19. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
20. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā setudāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Setudāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Sumanatālavaṇṭiyatthera-apadānaṃ

21. “Siddhatthassa (2.0041) bhagavato, tālavaṇṭamadāsahaṃ;
sumanehi paṭicchannaṃ, dhārayāmi mahāyasaṃ.
22. “Catunnavutito kappe, tālavaṇṭamadāsahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, tālavaṇṭassidaṃ phalaṃ.
23. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
24. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
25. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sumanatālavaṇṭiyo thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sumanatālavaṇṭiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Avaṭaphaliyatthera-apadānaṃ

26. “Sataraṃsī nāma bhagavā, sayambhū aparājito;
vivekakāmo sambuddho, gocarāyābhinikkhami.
27. “Phalahattho ahaṃ disvā, upagacchiṃ narāsabhaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, adāsiṃ avaṭaṃ phalaṃ.

28. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
29. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
30. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
31. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā avaṭaphaliyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Avaṭaphaliyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Labujaphaladāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

32. “Nagare (2.0042) bandhumatiyā, ārāmiko ahaṃ tadā;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, gacchantaṃ anilañjase.
33. “Labujaṃ phalamādāya, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ;
ākāseva ṭhito santo, paṭiggaṇhi mahāyaso.
34. “Vittisañjanano mayhaṃ, diṭṭhadhammasukhāvaho;
phalaṃ buddhassa datvāna, vippasanna cetasā.
35. “Adhigañchiṃ tadā pītiṃ, vipulaṃ sukhamuttamaṃ;
uppajjateva § ratanaṃ, nibbattassa tahiṃ tahiṃ.
36. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
37. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
38. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
39. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā labujaphaladāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Labujaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Pilakkhaphaladāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

40. “Vanantare buddhaṃ disvā §, atthadassiṃ mahāyasaṃ.
pasannacitto sumano, pilakkhassa § phalaṃ adā.
41. “Aṭṭhārase kappasate, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

42. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 43. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 44. “Paṭisambhidā (2.0043) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pilakkhaphaladāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pilakkhaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Sayamṇapaṭibhāniyatthera-apadānaṃ

45. “Kakudhaṃ vilasantaṃva, devadevaṃ narāsabhaṃ;
 rathiyaṃ paṭipajantaṃ, ko disvā na pasīdati.
 46. “Tamandhakāraṃ nāsetvā, santāretvā bahuṃ janamaṃ;
 ñāṇālokena jotantaṃ, ko disvā na pasīdati.
 47. “Vasīsatasahasseehi, nīyantaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
 uddharantaṃ bahū satte, ko disvā na pasīdati.
 48. “Āhanantaṃ § dhammabheriṃ, maddantaṃ titthiye gaṇe;
 sīhanādaṃ vinadantaṃ, ko disvā na pasīdati.
 49. “Yāvata brahmalokato, āgantvāna sabrahmakā;
 pucchanti nipuṇe pañhe, ko disvā na pasīdati.
 50. “Yassañjaliṃ karitvāna, āyācanti sadevakā;
 tena puññaṃ anubhonti, ko disvā na pasīdati.
 51. “Sabbe janā samāgantvā, sampavārenti cakkhumaṃ;
 na vikampati ajjhittṭho, ko disvā na pasīdati.
 52. “Nagaraṃ pavisato yassa, ravanti bheriyo bahū;
 vinadanti gajā mattā, ko disvā na pasīdati.
 53. “Vīthiyā § gacchato yassa, sabbābhā jotate sadā;
 abbhunnatā samā honti, ko disvā na pasīdati.
 54. “Byāharantassa buddhassa, cakkavāḷampi suyyati;
 sabbe satte viññāpeti, ko disvā na pasīdati.
 55. “Satasahassito (2.0044) kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhikittayim;
 duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kittanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
 56. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 57. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 58. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sayamṇapaṭibhāniyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Sayaṃpaṭibhāṇiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Nimittabyākaraṇiyatthera-apadānaṃ

59. “Ajjhogāhetvā himavaṃ, mante vāce mahaṃ tadā;
catupaññāsasahassāni, sissā mayhaṃ upaṭṭhahaṃ.
60. “Adhitā vedagū sabbe, chaḷaṅge pāramiṃ gatā;
sakavijjāhupatthaddhā, himavante vasanti te.
61. “Cavitvā tusitā kāyā, devaputto mahāyaso;
uppajji mātukucchismiṃ, sampajāno patissato.
62. “Sambuddhe upapajjante, dasasahassi kampatha;
andhā cakkhuṃ alabhiṃsu, uppajjantamhi nāyake.
63. “Sabbākāraṃ pakampittha, kevalā vasudhā ayaṃ;
nigghosasaddaṃ sutvāna, ubbijjiṃsu § mahājanā.
64. “Sabbe janā samāgamma, āgacchuṃ mama santikaṃ;
vasudhāyaṃ pakampittha, kiṃ vipāko bhavissati.
65. “Avacāsiṃ § tadā tesaṃ, mā bhetha § natthi vo bhayaṃ.
visaṭṭhā hotha sabbepi, uppādoyaṃ suvatthiko §.
66. “Aṭṭhahetūhi (2.0045) samphussa §, vasudhāyaṃ pakampati.
tathā nimittā dissanti, obhāso vipulo mahā.
67. “Asaṃsayamaṃ buddhaseṭṭho, uppajjissati cakkhumā;
saññāpetvāna janataṃ, pañcasīle kathesahaṃ.
68. “Sutvāna pañca sīlāni, buddhuppādañca dullabhaṃ;
ubbegajātā sumanā, tuṭṭhahaṭṭhā ahaṃsu te.
69. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ nimittaṃ viyākarim;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, byākaraṇassidaṃ phalaṃ.
70. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
71. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
72. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nimittabyākaraṇiyo thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Nimittabyākaraṇiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Sālakusumiyavaggo sattacattālīsamō.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Sālakusumiyo thero, pūjā nibbāpakopi ca;
setudo tālavaṇṭī ca, avaṭalabujappado.
Pilakkhapaṭibhānī ca, veyyākaraṇiyo diyo;
dvesattati ca gāthāyo, gaṇitāyo vibhāvibhi.

48. Naḷamālivaggo

1. Naḷamāliyatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ (2.0046) sambuddhaṃ, āhutiṇaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;
vipinaggena gacchantaṃ, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
2. “Naḷamālaṃ gahetvāna, nikkhamanto ca tāvade;
tathaddasāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, oghatiṇṇamanāsavaṃ.
3. “Pasannacitto sumano, naḷamālamapūjayiṃ;
dakkhiṇeyyaṃ mahāvīraṃ, sabbalokānukampakaṃ.
4. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ mālamabhiropayiṃ Ṣ.
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
5. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
nāgoḃa bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
6. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
7. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā naḷamāliyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittāti.

Naḷamāliyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Maṇipūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

8. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
vivekakāmo sambuddho, gacchate anilañjase.
9. “Avidūre himavantassa, mahājātassaro ahu;
tatha me bhavanaṃ āsi, puññakammena saṃyutaṃ.
10. “Bhavanā (2.0047) abhinikkhamma, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
indīvaraṃva jalitaṃ, ādittaṃva hutāsanaṃ.
11. “Vicinaṃ naddasaṃ pupphaṃ, pūjayissanti nāyakaṃ;

- sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, avandiṃ satthuno ahaṃ.
12. “Mama sīse maṇiṃ gayha, pūjayiṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
imāya maṇipūjāya, vipāko hotu bhaddako.
 13. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
antalikkhe ṭhito satthā, imaṃ gāthaṃ abhāsatha.
 14. ‘So te ijjhatu saṅkappo, labhassu vipulaṃ sukhaṃ;
imāya maṇipūjāya, anubhoḥi mahāyasaṃ’.
 15. “Idaṃ vatvāna bhagavā, jalajuttamanāmaḥ;
agamāsi buddhaseṭṭho, yattha cittaṃ paṇihitaṃ.
 16. “Saṭṭhikappāni devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ;
anekasatakkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ.
 17. “Pubbakammaṃ sarantassa, devabhūtassa me sato;
maṇi nibbattate mayhaṃ, ālokakaraṇo mamaṃ.
 18. “Chaḷasītisahassāni, nāriyo me pariggahā;
vicittavattābharaṇā, āmukkamaṇikuṇḍalā §.
 19. “Aḷārapamhā hasulā, susaṅṅā tanumajjhimā;
parivārenti maṃ niccaṃ, maṇipūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 20. “Soṇṇamayā maṇimayā, lohitaṅgamayā tathā;
bhaṇḍā me sukataṃ honti, yadicchasi § piḷandhanā.
 21. “Kūṭāgārā gahārammā, sayanañca mahārahaṃ;
mama saṅkappamaññāya, nibbattanti yadicchakaṃ.
 22. “Lābhā tesāṃ suladdhañca, ye labhanti upassutiṃ;
puññakkhettaṃ manussānaṃ, osadhaṃ sabbapāṇinaṃ.
 23. “Mayhampi (2.0048) sukataṃ kammaṃ, yohaṃ adakkhi nāyakaṃ;
vinipātā pamuttomhi, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.
 24. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
divasañceva rattiñca §, āloko hoti me sadā.
 25. “Tāyeva maṇipūjāya, anubhotvāna sampadā;
ñāṇāloko mayā diṭṭho, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.
 26. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ maṇiṃ abhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, maṇipūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 27. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 28. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 29. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā maṇipūjako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Maṇipūjakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Ukkāsatikatthera-apadānaṃ

30. “Kosiko nāma bhagavā, cittakūṭe vasī tadā;
jhāyī jhānarato buddho, vivekābhirato muni.
31. “Ajjhogāhetvā § himavantam, nārīgaṇapurakkhato;
addasaṃ kosikaṃ buddhaṃ, puṇṇamāyeva candimaṃ.
32. “Ukkāsate gahetvāna, parivāresahaṃ tadā;
sattarattindivaṃ ṭhatvā §, aṭṭhamena agacchahaṃ.
33. “Vuṭṭhitaṃ kosikaṃ buddhaṃ, sayambhuṃ aparājitaṃ;
pasannacitto vanditvā, ekaṃ bhikkhaṃ adāsahaṃ.
34. “Tena kamma dvipadinda, lokajetṭha narāsabha;
uppajjiṃ tusite kāye, ekabhikkhāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
35. “Divasañceva (2.0049) rattiñca, āloko hoti me sadā;
samantā yojanasataṃ, obhāsenā pharāmahaṃ.
36. “Pañcapaññāsakappamhi, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ;
cāturanto vijitāvī, jambumaṇḍassa § issaro.
37. “Tadā me nagaraṃ āsi, iddhaṃ phītaṃ sunimmitaṃ;
tiṃsayojanamāyāmaṃ, vitthārena ca vīsati.
38. “Sobhaṇaṃ nāma nagaraṃ, vissakamma māpitaṃ;
dasasaddāvivittaṃ taṃ, sammatāḷasamāhitaṃ.
39. “Na tamhi nagare atthi, vallikaṭṭhañca mattikā;
sabbasoṇṇamayameva, jotate niccakālikaṃ.
40. “Catupākāraparikkhitaṃ, tayo āsuṃ maṇimayā;
vemajjhe tālapantī ca, vissakamma māpitā.
41. “Dasasahassapokkharañño, padumuppalachādītā;
puṇḍarīkehi § sañchannā, nānāgandhasamīritā.
42. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ ukkaṃ dhārayiṃ ahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ukkadhārassidaṃ phalaṃ.
43. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

44. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
45. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ukkāsatiko thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ukkāsatikattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Sumanabījanīyatthera-apadānaṃ

46. “Vipassino bhagavato, bodhiyā pādaputtame;
sumano bījanaṃ gayha, abījiṃ bodhimuttamaṃ.
47. “Ekanavutito (2.0050) kappe, abījiṃ bodhimuttamaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bījanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
48. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
49. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
50. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sumanabījanīyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Sumanabījanīyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Kummāsādāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

51. “Esanāya carantassa, vipassissa mahesino;
rittakaṃ pattaṃ disvāna, kummāsaṃ pūrayiṃ ahaṃ.
52. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ bhikkhaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kummāsassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
53. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
54. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
55. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kummāsādāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Kummāsādāyakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Kusaṭṭhakadāyakaṭṭhara-apadānaṃ

56. “Kassapassa bhagavato, brāhmaṇassa vusīmato;
pasannacitto sumano, kusaṭṭhakamadāsahaṃ.
57. “Imasmimyeva kappasmim, kusaṭṭhakamadāsahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kusaṭṭhakassidaṃ phalaṃ.
58. “Kilesā (2.0051) jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
59. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
60. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kusaṭṭhakadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittāti.

Kusaṭṭhakadāyakaṭṭharassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Giripunnāgiyatṭhara-apadānaṃ

61. “Sobhito nāma sambuddho, cittakūṭe vasī tadā;
gahetvā giripunnāgaṃ, sayambhuṃ abhipūjayiṃ.
62. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
63. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
64. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
65. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā giripunnāgiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittāti.

Giripunnāgiyatṭharassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Vallikāraphaladāyakaṭṭhara-apadānaṃ

66. “Sumano nāma sambuddho, takkarāyaṃ vasī tadā;
vallikāraphalaṃ gayha, sayambhussa adāsahaṃ.
67. “Ekatimse ito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

68. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 69. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 70. “Paṭisambhidā (2.0052) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vallikāraphaladāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Vallikāraphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Pānadhīdāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

71. “Anomadassī bhagavā, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;
 divāvihārā nikkhamma, pathamāruhi § cakkhumā.
 72. “Pānadhīṃ sukataṃ gayha, addhānaṃ paṭipajjahaṃ;
 tathaddasāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, pattikaṃ cārudassanaṃ.
 73. “Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, nīharitvāna pānadhīṃ;
 pādamaṃle ṭhapetvāna, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.
 74. “Abhirūha mahāvīra, sugatinda vināyaka;
 ito phalaṃ labhissāmi, so me attho samijjhatu’.
 75. “Anomadassī bhagavā, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;
 pānadhīṃ abhirūhitvā, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
 76. “Yo pānadhīṃ me adāsi, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi;
 tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato’.
 77. “Buddhassa giramaññāya, sabbe devā samāgatā;
 udaggacittā sumanā, vedajātā katañjali.
 78. “Pānadhīnaṃ padānena, sukhitoyaṃ bhavissati;
 pañcapaññāsakkhattuñca, devarajjaṃ karissati.
 79. “Sahassakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati;
 padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
 80. “Aparimeyye ito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
 gotamo nāma gottena §, satthā loke bhavissati.
 81. “Tassa (2.0053) dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimitto;
 sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.
 82. “Devaloke manusse vā, nibbattissati puññavā;
 devayānapaṭibhāgaṃ, yānaṃ paṭilabhissati.
 83. “Pāsādā sivikā vayhaṃ, hatthino samalaṅkatā;
 rathā vājaññasaṃyuttā, sadā pātubhavanti me.
 84. “Agārā nikkhamantopi, rathena nikkhamiṃ ahaṃ;
 kesesu chijjamānesu, arahattamapāpuṇiṃ.
 85. “Lābhā mayhaṃ suladdhaṃ me, vāṇijjaṃ suppayojitaṃ;

datvāna pānadhīṃ ekaṃ, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.

86. “Aparimeyye ito kappe, yaṃ pānadhīmadāsahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pānadhissa idaṃ phalaṃ.

87. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

88. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

89. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa

sāsanam”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pānadhidyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Pānadhidyakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Pulinacaṅkamiyatthera-apadānaṃ

90. “Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, araṅṅe kānane ahaṃ;
vātamiḡaṃ gavesanto, caṅkamaṃ addasaṃ ahaṃ.
91. “Ucchaṅgena pulinaṃ § gayha, caṅkame okiriṃ ahaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, sugatassa sirīmato.
92. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, pulinaṃ okiriṃ ahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pulinassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
93. “Kilesā (2.0054) jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
94. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam.
95. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pulinacaṅkamiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Pulinacaṅkamiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Naḷamālivaggo aṭṭhacattālīsamō.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Naḷamāli maṇidado, ukkāsatikabijani;
kummāso ca kusaṭṭho ca, giripunnāgiyopi ca.
Vallikāro pānadhido, atho pulinacaṅkamo;
gāthāyo pañcanavuti, gaṇitāyo vibhāvibhi.

49. Paṃsukūlavaggo

1. Paṃsukūlasaṅṅakatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Tisso (2.0055) nāmāsi bhagavā, sayambhū aggapuggalo;

- paṃsukūlaṃ ṭhapetvāna, vihāraṃ pāvisī jino.
2. “Vinataṃ § dhanumādāya, bhakkhatthāya carim ahaṃ;
maṇḍalaggaṃ gahetvāna, kānanaṃ pāvisim ahaṃ.
 3. “Tatthaddasaṃ paṃsukūlaṃ, dumagge laggitaṃ tadā;
cāpaṃ tattheva nikkhippa, sire katvāna añjaliṃ.
 4. “Pasannacitto sumano, vipulāya ca pītiyā;
buddhaseṭṭhaṃ saritvāna, paṃsukūlaṃ avandahaṃ.
 5. “Dvenavute ito kappe, paṃsukūlamavandahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, vandanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
 6. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
nāgoḃa bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
 7. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 8. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā paṃsukūlasaññako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Paṃsukūlasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Buddhasaññakatthera-apadānaṃ

9. “Ajjhāyako mantadharo, tiṇṇaṃ vedāna pāragū;
lakkhaṇe itihāse ca, sanighaṇḍusakeṭubhe.
10. “Nadīsotapaṭibhāgā (2.0056), sissā āyanti me tadā;
tesāhaṃ mante § vācemi, rattindivamatandito.
11. “Siddhattho nāma sambuddho, loke uppajji tāvade;
tamandhakāraṃ nāsetvā, ñāṇālokaṃ pavattayi.
12. “Mama aññataro sisso, sissānaṃ so kathesi me;
sutvāna te etamatthaṃ, ārocesuṃ mamaṃ tadā.
13. “Buddho loke samuppanno, sabbaññū lokanāyako;
tassānuvattati jano, lābho amhaṃ na vijjati §.
14. “Adhiccuppattikā buddhā, cakkhumanto mahāyasā;
yaṃnūnāhaṃ buddhaseṭṭhaṃ, passeyyaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
15. “Ajinaṃ me gahetvāna, vākacīraṃ kamaṇḍaluṃ;
assamā abhinikkhamma, sisse āmantayiṃ ahaṃ.
16. “Odumbarikapupphaṃva, candamhi sasakaṃ yathā;
vāyasānaṃ yathā khīraṃ, dullabho lokanāyako §.
17. “Buddho lokamhi uppanno, manussattampi dullabhaṃ;

- ubhosu vijjamānesu, savanañca sudullabham.
18. “Buddho loke samuppanno, cakkhum lacchāma no bhavam;
etha sabbe gamissāma, sammāsambuddhasantikaṃ.
 19. “Kamaṇḍaludharā sabbe, kharājīnanivāsino;
te jaṭā bhārabharitā, nikkhamuṃ vipinā tadā.
 20. “Yugamattaṃ pekkhamānā, uttamatthaṃ gavesino;
āsattidosarahitā, asambhītāva kesarī.
 21. “Appakiccā aloluppā, nipakā santavuttino;
uñchāya caramānā te, buddhaseṭṭhamupāgamuṃ.
 22. “Diyadḍhajojane sese, byādhi me upapajjatha;
buddhaseṭṭhaṃ saritvāna, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.
 23. “Catunnavutito (2.0057) kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 24. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 25. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 26. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā buddhasaññako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittāti.

Buddhasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Bhisadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

27. “Ogayha yaṃ § pokkharāṇiṃ, nānākuñjarasevitaṃ;
uddharāmi bhisam tattha, ghāsahetu § ahaṃ tadā.
28. “Bhagavā tamhi samaye, padumuttarasavhayo;
rattambaradharo § buddho, gacchati anilañjase.
29. “Dhunanto paṃsukūlāni, saddamassosahaṃ tadā;
uddhaṃ nijjhāyamānohaṃ, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
30. “Tattheva ṭhitako santo, āyāciṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
madhuṃ bhisehi savati, khīraṃ sappiṃ muḷālibhi.
31. “Paṭiggaṇhātu me buddho, anukampāya cakkhumā;
tato kāruṇiko satthā, oruhitvā mahāyaso.
32. “Paṭiggaṇhi mamaṃ bhikkhaṃ, anukampāya cakkhumā;
paṭiggahetvā sambuddho, akā me anumodanaṃ.
33. “Sukhī hotu § mahāpuñña, gati tuyhaṃ samijjhatu;
iminā bhisadānena, labhassu vipulaṃ sukhaṃ’.
34. “Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, jalajuttamanāmako;

- bhikkhamādāya sambuddho, ambarenāgamā jino.
35. “Tato (2.0058) bhisam gahetvāna, āgacchim mama assamaṃ;
bhisam rukkhe lagetvāna §, mama dānamanussariṃ.
36. “Mahāvāto vuṭṭhahitvā, sañcālesi vanaṃ tadā;
ākāso abhinādittha, asaniyā phalantiyā.
37. “Tato me asanipāto, matthake nipatī tadā;
sohaṃ nisinnako santo, tattha kālaṅkato ahuṃ.
38. “Puñṇakammena saṃyutto, tusitaṃ upapajjahaṃ;
kaḷevaraṃ me patitaṃ, devaloke ramiṃ ahaṃ.
39. “Chaḷasitisahassāni, nāriyo samalaṅkatā;
sāyapātaṃ § upaṭṭhanti, bhisadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
40. “Manussayonimāgantvā, sukhito homahaṃ sadā;
bhoge me ūnatā natthi, bhisadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
41. “Anukampitako tena, devadevena tādinā;
sabbāsavā parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
42. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ bhisam § adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhisadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
43. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
44. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
45. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bhisadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Bhisadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Nāṇathavikatthera-apadānaṃ

46. “Dakkhiṇe himavantassa, sukato assamo mama;
uttamatthaṃ gavesanto, vasāmi vipine tadā.
47. “Lābhālābhena (2.0059) santuṭṭho, mūlena ca phalena ca;
anvesanto ācariyaṃ, vasāmi ekako ahaṃ.
48. “Sumedho nāma sambuddho, loke uppajji tāvade;
catusaccaṃ pakāseti, uddharanto mahājanaṃ.
49. “Nāhaṃ suṇomi sambuddhaṃ, napi me koci saṃsati §.
aṭṭhavassee atikkante, assosiṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
50. “Aggidāruṃ nīharitvā, sammajjitvāna assamaṃ;
khāribhāraṃ gahetvāna, nikkhamiṃ vipinā ahaṃ.
51. “Ekarattiṃ vasantohaṃ, gāmesu nigamesu ca;
anupubbena candavatiṃ, tadāhaṃ upasaṅkhamiṃ.

52. “Bhagavā tamhi samaye, sumedho lokanāyako;
uddharanto bahū satte, deseti amataṃ padaṃ.
53. “Janakāyamatikkamma, vanditvā jinasāgaraṃ;
ekaṃsaṃ ajinaṃ katvā, santhaviṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
54. “Tuvaṃ sathā ca ketu ca, dhajo yūpo ca pāṇinaṃ;
parāyano § patiṭṭhā ca, dīpo ca dvipaduttamo.

Ekavīsatimaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

55. “Nepuñño dassane vīro, tāresi janataṃ tuvaṃ;
natthañño tārako loke, tavuttaritaro mune.
56. “Sakkā theve § kusaggena, pametuṃ sāgaruttame §.
natveva tava sabbaññu, ñāṇaṃ sakkā pametave.
57. “Tuladaṇḍe § ṭhapetvāna, mahiṃ § sakkā dharetave.
natveva tava paññāya, pamāṇamatthi cakkhuma.
58. “Ākāso minituṃ sakkā, rajjuyā aṅgulena vā;
natveva tava sabbaññu, sīlaṃ sakkā pametave.
59. “Mahāsamudde (2.0060) udakaṃ, ākāso ca vasundharā;
parimeyyāni etāni, appameyyosi cakkhuma’.
60. “Chahi gāthāhi sabbaññuṃ, kittayitvā mahāyasaṃ;
añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, tuṅhī aṭṭhāsahaṃ tadā.
61. “Yaṃ vadanti sumedhoti, bhūripaññaṃ sumedhasaṃ;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
62. “Yo me ñāṇaṃ pakittesi, vipprasanna cetasā;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
63. “Sattasattati kappāni, devaloke ramissati;
sahassakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati.
64. “Anekasatakkhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati;
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
65. “Devabhūto manusso vā, puññakammasamāhito;
anūnamanasaṅkappo, tikkhapañño bhavissati’.
66. “Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.
67. “Agārā abhinikkamma, pabbajissati kiñcano;
jātiyā sattavassena, arahattaṃ phusissati.
68. “Yato sarāmi attānaṃ, yato pattosmi sāsanaṃ;
etthantare na jānāmi, cetanaṃ amanoramaṃ.
69. “Saṃsaritvā bhava sabbe, sampattānubhaviṃ ahaṃ;
bhoge me ūnatā natthi, phalaṃ ñāṇassa thomane.
70. “Tiyaggī nibbutā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
sabbāsavā parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
71. “Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, yaṃ ñāṇamathaviṃ ahaṃ §.

duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phalaṃ ñāṇassa thomane.

72. “Kilesā (2.0061) jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

73. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

74. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ñāṇathaviko thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsitthāti.

Ñāṇathavikattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Candanamāliyatthera-apadānaṃ

75. “Pañca kāmagaṇe hitvā, piyarūpe manorame;
asītikoṭṭiyo hitvā, pabbajitṃ anagāriyaṃ.

76. “Pabbajitvāna kāyena, pāpakammaṃ vivajjayiṃ;
vacīduccaritaṃ hitvā, nadīkūle vasāmahaṃ.

77. “Ekakaṃ maṃ viharantaṃ, buddhaseṭṭho upāgami;
nāhaṃ jānāmi buddhoti, akāsiṃ paṭisantharaṃ §.

78. “Karitvā paṭisanthāraṃ, nāmagottamaṃ pucchahaṃ;
‘devatānusi gandhabbo, adu sakko purindado.

79. “Ko vā tvaṃ kassa vā putto, mahābrahmā idhāgato;
virocesi disā sabbā, udayaṃ sūriyo yathā.

80. “Sahassārāni cakkāni, pāde dissanti mārīsa;
ko vā tvaṃ kassa vā putto, kathaṃ jānemu taṃ mayhaṃ;

nāmagottaṃ pavedehi, saṃsayam apanehi me’.

81. “Namhi devo na gandhabbo, namhi § sakko purindado;
brahmabhāvo ca me natthi, etesaṃ uttamo ahaṃ.
82. “Atīto visayaṃ tesam, dālayiṃ kāmabandhanaṃ;
sabbe kilese jhāpetvā, patto sambodhimuttamaṃ’.
83. “Tassa (2.0062) vācaṃ suṇitvāhaṃ, idaṃ vacanamabravim;
‘yadi buddhoti sabbaññū, nisīda tvaṃ mahāmune.
84. ‘Tamahaṃ pūjayissāmi, dukkhassantakaro tuvaṃ’;
“pattharivā jinacammaṃ, adāsi satthuno ahaṃ.
85. “Nisīdi tattha bhagavā, sīhova girigabbhare;
khippaṃ pabbatamāruya, ambassa phalamaggahiṃ.
86. “Sālakalyāṇikaṃ pupphaṃ, candanañca mahārahaṃ;
khippaṃ paggayha taṃ sabbaṃ, upetvā lokanāyakaṃ.
87. “Phalaṃ buddhassa datvāna, sālappupphamaṃpūjayiṃ;
candanaṃ anulimpitvā, avandiṃ satthuno ahaṃ.
88. “Pasannacitto sumano, vipulāya ca pītiyā;
ajinaṃhi nisīditvā, sumedho lokanāyako.
89. “Mama kammaṃ pakittesi, hāsayingto mamaṃ tadā;
‘iminā phaladānena, gandhamālehi cūbhayaṃ.
90. “Pañcaviṣe kappasate, devaloke ramissati;
anūnamanasañkappo, vasavattī bhavissati.
91. “Chabbīsatikappasate, manussattaṃ gamissati;
bhavissati cakkavattī, cāturato mahiddhiko.
92. “Vebhāraṃ nāma nagaraṃ, vissakammena māpitaṃ;
hessati sabbasovaṇṇaṃ, nānāratanaḥsitaṃ.
93. “Eteneva upāyena, saṃsarissati so bhava §.
sabbattha pūjito hutvā, devatte atha mānuse.
94. “Pacchime bhava sampatte, brahmabandhu bhavissati;
agārā abhinikkhamma, anagārī bhavissati;
abhiññāpāragū hutvā, nibbāyissatināsavo’.
95. “Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, sumedho lokanāyako;
mama nijjhāyamānassa, pakkāmi anilañjase.
96. “Tena (2.0063) kammaṃ sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimṣamagacchahaṃ.
97. “Tusitato cavitvāna, nibbattiṃ mātukucchiyaṃ;
bhoge me ūnatā natthi, yamhi gabbhe vasāmaṃ.
98. “Mātukucchigate mayi, annapānañca bhojanaṃ;
mātuyā mama chandena, nibbattati yadicchakaṃ.
99. “Jātiyā pañcavassena, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;
oropitaṃhi kesamhi, arahattamaṃpūpuṇiṃ.
100. “Pubbakammaṃ gavesanto, orena nāddasaṃ ahaṃ;
tiṃsakappasahassamhi, mama kammamanussariṃ.

101. “Namo te purisājañña, namo te purisuttama;
tava sāsanaṃāgamma, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.
102. “Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
103. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
104. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
105. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā candanamāliyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Candanamāliyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Dhātupūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

106. “Nibbute lokanāthamhi, siddhatthe lokanāyake;
mama ñātī samānetvā, dhātupūjaṃ akāsahaṃ.
107. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dhātumabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhātupūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
108. “Kilesā (2.0064) jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
109. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
110. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā dhātupūjako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Dhātupūjakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Pulinuppādakatthera-apadānaṃ

111. “Pabbate himavantamhi, devalo nāma tāpasō;
tattha me caṅkamo āsi, amanussehi māpito.
112. “Jaṭābhārena Ṣ bhārīto, kamaṇḍaludharo sadā;
uttamatthaṃ gavesanto, vipinā nikkhamiṃ tadā.
113. “Cullāsītisahassāni, sissā mayhaṃ upaṭṭhahaṃ;
sakakammābhipasutā, vasanti vipine tadā.
114. “Assamā abhinikkhamma, akaṃ pulinacetiyaṃ;
nānāpupphaṃ samānetvā, taṃ cetiyamaṃpūjayiṃ.

115. “Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, assamaṃ pavisāmahaṃ;
sabbe sissā samāgantvā, etamatthaṃ pucchimsu maṃ §.
116. “Pulinena kato thūpo §, yaṃ tvaṃ deva § massati.
mayampi ñātumicchāma, puṭṭho ācikkha no tuvaṃ’.
117. “Niddiṭṭhā nu § mantapade, cakkhumanto mahāyasā.
te kho ahaṃ namassāmi, buddhaseṭṭhe mahāyase’.
118. “Kīdisā te mahāvīrā, sabbaññū lokanāyakā;
kathaṃvaṇṇā kathaṃsilā, kīdisā te mahāyasā’.
119. “Bāttiṃsalakkhaṇā (2.0065) buddhā, cattālisadijāpi ca;
nettā gopakhumā tesāṃ, jiṅjukā phalasannibhā.
120. “Gacchamānā ca te buddhā, yugamattañca pekkhare;
na tesāṃ jāṇu nadati, sandhisaddo na suyati.
121. “Gacchamānā ca sugatā, uddharantāva gacchare;
paṭhamaṃ dakkhiṇaṃ pādaṃ, buddhānaṃ esa dhammatā.
122. “Asambhītā ca te buddhā, migarājāva kesarī;
nevukkaṃsenti attānaṃ, no ca vambhenti pāṇinaṃ.
123. “Mānāvamānato muttā, samā sabbesu pāṇisu;
anattukkaṃsakā buddhā, buddhānaṃ esa dhammatā.
124. “Uppajantā ca sambuddhā, ālokaṃ dassayanti te;
chappakāraṃ pakampenti, kevalaṃ vasudhaṃ imaṃ.
125. “Passanti nirayañcete, nibbāti nirayo tadā;
pavassati mahāmegho, buddhānaṃ esa dhammatā.
126. “Īdisā te mahānāgā, atulā ca § mahāyasā;

- vaṇṇato anatikkantā, appameyyā tathāgatā’.
127. “Anumodiṃsu me vākyam, sabbe sissā sagāravā;
tathā ca paṭipajjīṃsu, yathāsatti yathābalaṃ’.
128. “Paṭipūjenti pulinaṃ, sakakammābhilāsino;
saddahantā mama vākyam, buddhasakkatamānasā §.
129. “Tadā cavitvā tusitā, devaputto mahāyaso;
uppajji mātukucchimhi, dasasahassi kampatha.
130. “Assamassāvidūramhi, caṅkamamhi ṭhito ahaṃ;
sabbe sissā samāgantvā, āgacchuṃ mama santike.
131. “Usabhova mahī nadati, migarājāva kūjati;
susumārova § saḷati, kiṃ vipāko bhavissati.
132. “Yaṃ (2.0066) pakittemi sambuddhaṃ, sikatāthūpasantike;
so dāni bhagavā satthā, mātukucchimupāgami.
133. “Tesaṃ dhammakathaṃ vatvā, kittayitvā mahāmuniṃ;
uyyojetvā sake sisse, pallaṅkamābhujīṃ ahaṃ.
134. “Balañca vata me khīṇaṃ, byādhinā § paramena taṃ.
buddhaseṭṭhaṃ saritvāna, tattha kālaṅkato § ahaṃ.
135. “Sabbe sissā samāgantvā, akaṃsu citakaṃ tadā;
kaḷevarañca me gayha, citakaṃ abhiropayūṃ.
136. “Citakaṃ parivāretvā, sīse katvāna añjalīṃ;
sokasallaparetā te, vikkandiṃsu samāgatā.
137. “Tesaṃ lālappamānānaṃ, agamaṃ citakaṃ tadā;
‘Ahaṃ ācariyo tumhaṃ, mā socittha sumedhasā.
138. “Sadatthe vāyameyyātha, rattindivamatanditā;
mā vo pamattā ahuttha §, khaṇo vo paṭipādito’.
139. “Sake sissenusāsivā, devalokaṃ punāgamiṃ;
aṭṭhārasa ca kappāni, devaloke ramāmahaṃ.
140. “Satānaṃ pañcakkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ;
anekasatakkhattuñca, devarajjamakārayiṃ.
141. “Avasesesu kappesu, vokiṇṇo § saṃsariṃ ahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, uppādassa idaṃ phalaṃ §.
142. “Yathā komudike māse, bahū pupphanti pādapā;
tathevāhampi samaye, pupphitoṃhi mahesinā.
143. “Vīriyaṃ me dhuradhorayaṃ, yogakkhemādhivāhanaṃ;
nāgoḃa bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
144. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhikittayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kittanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
145. “Kilesā (2.0067) jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
146. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
147. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pulinuppādako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittthāti.

Pulinuppādakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Taraṇiyatthera-apadānaṃ

148. “Atthadassī tu bhagavā, sayambhū lokanāyako;
vinatā nadiyā tīraṃ §, upāgacchi tathāgato.
149. “Udakā abhinikkhamma, kacchapo vārigocarō;
buddhaṃ tāretukāmoḥaṃ, upesiṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
150. “Abhirūhatu maṃ buddho, atthadassī mahāmuni;
ahaṃ taṃ tārayissāmi, dukkhassantakaro tuvaṃ’.
151. “Mama saṅkappamaññāya, atthadassī mahāyaso;
abhirūhitvā me piṭṭhiṃ, aṭṭhāsi lokanāyako.
152. “Yato sarāmi attānaṃ, yato pattosmi viññutaṃ;
sukhaṃ me tādisaṃ natthi, phuṭṭhe pādātale yathā.
153. “Uttarivāna sambuddho, atthadassī mahāyaso;
nadītīramhi ṭhatvāna, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
154. “Yāvatā vattate cittaṃ, gaṅgāsotaṃ tarāmaḥaṃ;
ayañca kacchapo rājā, tāresi mama paññavā.
155. “Iminā buddhatarāṇena, mettacittavatāya ca;
aṭṭhārāse kappasate, devaloke ramissati.
156. “Devalokā idhāgantvā, sukkamūlena codito;
ekāsane nisīditvā, kaṅkhāsotaṃ tarissati.
157. “Yathāpi (2.0068) bhaddake khetto, bijaṃ appampi ropitaṃ;
sammādhāre pavacchante, phalaṃ toseti kassakaṃ §.
158. “Tathevidaṃ buddhakhettaṃ, sammāsambuddhadesitaṃ;
sammādhāre pavacchante, phalaṃ maṃ tosayissati’.
159. “Padhānapahitattomhi, upasanto nirūpadhi;
sabbāsava pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.
160. “Aṭṭhārāse kappasate, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, taraṇāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
161. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
162. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
163. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā taraṇiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittthāti.

9. Dhammaruciyatthera-apadānaṃ

164. “Yadā dīpaṅkaro buddho, sumedhaṃ byākarī jino;
‘aparimeyye ito kappe, ayaṃ buddho bhavissati.
165. “Imassa janikā mātā, māyā nāma bhavissati;
pitā suddhodano nāma, ayaṃ hessati gotamo.
166. “Padhānaṃ padahitvāna, katvā dukkarakārikaṃ;
assatthamūle sambuddho, bujjhissati mahāyaso.
167. “Upatisso kolito ca, aggā hessanti sāvakā;
ānando nāma nāmena §, upaṭṭhissatimaṃ jinaṃ.
168. “Khemā uppalavaṇṇā ca, aggā hessanti sāvikaṃ;
citto āḷavako ceva, aggā hessantupāsakā.
169. “Khujjuttarā (2.0069) nandamātā, aggā hessantupāsikā;
bodhi imassa vīrassa, assatthoti pavuccati’.
170. “Idaṃ sutvāna vacanaṃ, asamassa mahesino;
āmoditā naramarū, namassanti katañjalī.
171. “Tadāhaṃ māṇavo āsiṃ, megho nāma susikkhito;
suvā byākaraṇaṃ seṭṭhaṃ, sumedhassa mahāmune.
172. “Saṃvisaṭṭho bhavitvāna, sumedhe karuṇāsaye §;
pabbajantañca taṃ vīraṃ, sahāva anupabbajiṃ.
173. “Saṃvuto pātimokkhasmiṃ, indriyesu ca pañcasu;
suddhājīvo sato vīro, jinasāsanakārako.

174. “Evaṃ viharamānohaṃ, pāpamittena kenaci;
niyojito anācāre, sumaggā paridhaṃsito.
175. “Vitakkavasiko hutvā, sāsanato apakkamiṃ;
pacchā tena kumittena, payutto mātughātaṃ.
176. “Akariṃ ānantariyaṃ §, ghātayiṃ duṭṭhamānaso;
tato cuto mahāvīciṃ, upapanno sudāruṇaṃ.
177. “Vinipātagato santo, saṃsariṃ dukkhito ciraṃ;
na puno addasaṃ vīraṃ, sumedhaṃ narapuṅgavaṃ.
178. “Asmiṃ kappe samuddamhi, maccho āsiṃ timiṅgalo;
disvāhaṃ sāgare nāvaṃ, gocaratthamupāgamiṃ.
179. “Disvā maṃ vāñijā bhītā, buddhassetṭhamanussaruṃ;
gotamoti mahāghosaṃ, sutvā tehi udīritaṃ.
180. “Pubbasaññaṃ saritvāna, tato kālaṅkato ahaṃ;
sāvattiyaṃ kule iddhe, jāto brāhmaṇajātiyaṃ.
181. “Āsiṃ dhammaruci nāma, sabbapāpajigucchako;
disvāhaṃ lokapajjotaṃ, jātiyā sattavassiko.
182. “Mahājetavanaṃ (2.0070) gantvā, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;
upemi buddhaṃ tikkhattuṃ, rattiyā divasassa ca.
183. “Tadā disvā muni āha, ciraṃ dhammarucīti maṃ;
tatohaṃ avacaṃ buddhaṃ, pubbakammaṃ pabhāvitāṃ.
184. “Suciraṃ satapuññalakkhaṇaṃ, patipubbena visuddhapaccayaṃ;
ahamajjasupekkhanaṃ vata, tava passāmi nirupamaṃ viggahaṃ §.
185. “Suciraṃ vihatattamo mayā, sucirakkhena nadī visositā;
suciraṃ amalaṃ visodhitaṃ, nayaṇaṃ ñāṇamayaṃ mahāmune.
186. “Cirakālasamaṅgito § tayā, avinaṭṭho punarantaraṃ ciraṃ;
punarajjasamāgato tayā, na hi nassanti katāni gotama.
187. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
188. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
189. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā dhammaruciyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Dhammaruciyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Sālamaṇḍapiyatthera-apadānaṃ

190. “Ajjhogāhetvā sālavanaṃ, sukato assamo mama;
sālapupphehi sañchanno, vasāmi vipine tadā.
191. “Piyadassī ca bhagavā, sayambhū aggapuggalo;

vivekakāmo sambuddho, sālavanamupāgami.

192. “Assamā abhinikkhamma, pavanaṃ agamāsahaṃ;
mūlaphalaṃ gavesanto, āhiṇḍāmi vane tadā.
193. “Tatthaddasāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, piyadassiṃ mahāyasaṃ;
sunisinnaṃ samāpannaṃ, virocantaṃ mahāvane.
194. “Catudaṇḍe (2.0071) ṭhapetvāna, buddhassa uparī ahaṃ;
maṇḍapaṃ sukataṃ katvā, sālappupphehi chādayiṃ.
195. “Sattāhaṃ dhārayitvāna, maṇḍapaṃ sālachāditāṃ;
tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, buddhaseṭṭhamavandahaṃ.
196. “Bhagavā tamhi samaye, vuṭṭhahitvā samādhito;
yugamattaṃ pekkhamāno, nisīdi purisuttamo.
197. “Sāvako varuṇo nāma, piyadassissa satthuno;
vasīsatasahasseehi, upagacchi vināyakaṃ.
198. “Piyadassī ca bhagavā, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, sitaṃ pātukarī jino.
199. “Anuruddho upaṭṭhāko, piyadassissa satthuno;
ekaṃsaṃ cīvamaṃ katvā, apucchittha mahāmuniṃ.
200. “Ko nu kho bhagavā hetu, sitakammaṃ satthuno;
kāraṇe vijjamānamhi, satthā pātukare sitaṃ’.
201. “Sattāhaṃ sālacchadanaṃ §, yo me dhāresi māṇavo;
tassa kammaṃ saritvāna, sitaṃ pātukariṃ ahaṃ.
202. “Anokāsaṃ na passāmi, yattha § puññaṃ vipaccati;
devaloke manusse vā, okāsova na sammati.
203. “Devaloke vasantassa, puññakammasamaṅgino;
yāvatā parisā tassa, sālacchannā bhavissati.
204. “Tattha dibbehi naccehi, gītehi vāditehi ca;
ramissati sadā santo, puññakammasamāhito.
205. “Yāvatā parisā tassa, gandhagandhī bhavissati;
sālassa pupphavasso ca, pavassissati tāvade.
206. “Tato cutoyaṃ manujo, mānusaṃ āgamissati;
idhāpi sālacchadanaṃ, sabbakālaṃ dharissati §.
207. “Idha (2.0072) naccañca gītañca, sammatālasamāhitaṃ;
parivāressanti maṃ niccaṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
208. “Uggacchante ca sūriye, sālavassaṃ pavassati;
puññakammena saṃyuttaṃ, vassate sabbakālikaṃ.
209. “Aṭṭhārāse kappasate, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
210. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
sabbāsava pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.
211. “Dhammaṃ abhisamentassa, sālacchannaṃ bhavissati;
citake jhāyamānassa, chadanaṃ tattha hessati’.
212. “Vipākaṃ kittayitvāna, piyadassī mahāmuni;

- parisāya dhammaṃ desesi, tappento dhammavutṭhiyā.
- 213.** “Tiṃsakappāni devesu, devarajjamakārayiṃ;
saṭṭhi ca sattakkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ.
- 214.** “Devalokā idhāgantvā, labhāmi vipulaṃ sukhaṃ;
idhāpi sālacchadanaṃ, maṇḍapassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
- 215.** “Ayaṃ pacchimako mayhaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;
idhāpi sālacchadanaṃ, hessati sabbakālikaṃ.
- 216.** “Mahāmuniṃ tosayitvā, gotamaṃ sakyapuṅgavaṃ;
pattomhi acalaṃ ṭhānaṃ, hitvā jayaparājayaṃ.
- 217.** “Aṭṭhārase kappasate, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
- 218.** Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
- 219.** “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
- 220.** “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ (2.0073) sudaṃ āyasmā sālamaṇḍapiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsitthāti.

Sālamaṇḍapiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Paṃsukūlavaggo ekūnapaññāsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Paṃsukūlaṃ buddhasaññī, bhisado ñāṇakittako;
candanī dhātupūjī ca, pulinuppādakopi ca.
Taraṇo dhammaruciko, sālamaṇḍapiyo tathā;
satāni dve honti gāthā, ūnavīsatimeva ca.

50. Kiṅkaṇipupphavaggo

1. Tikiṅkaṇipupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Kaṇikāraṃva (2.0074) jotantaṃ, nisinnaṃ pabbatantare;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, vipassiṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
2. “Tīṇi kiṅkaṇipupphāni, paggayha abhiropayiṃ;
sambuddhamabhipūjetvā, gacchāmi dakkhiṇāmukho.
3. “Tena kammaena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
4. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
5. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
nāgoḃva bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
6. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
7. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tikiṅkaṇipupphiyo thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tikiṅkaṇipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Paṃsukūlapūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

8. “Himavantassāvidūre, udaṅgaṇo nāma pabbato;
tathaddasaṃ paṃsukūlaṃ, dumaggamhi vilambitaṃ.
9. “Tīṇi kiṅkaṇipupphāni, ocinitvānahaṃ tadā;
haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, paṃsukūlamapūjayiṃ.
10. “Tena kammaena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
11. “Ekanavutito (2.0075) kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pūjivā arahaddhajaṃ.

12. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
13. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
14. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā paṃsukūlapūjako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittāti.

Paṃsukūlapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Koraṇḍapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

15. “Vanakammiko pure āsiṃ, pitumātumatenaṃ §.
pasumārena jīvāmi, kusalaṃ me na vijjati.
16. “Mama āsayasāmantā, tisso lokagganāyako;
padāni tīṇi dassesi, anukampāya cakkhumā.
17. “Akkante ca pade disvā, tissanāmassa satthuno;
haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, pade cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.
18. “Koraṇḍaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, pādapaṃ dharaṇīruhaṃ;
sakosakaṃ gahetvāna, padaseṭṭhamapūjayiṃ §.
19. “Tena kammaṃ sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
20. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
koraṇḍakachavi homi, suppabhāso § bhavāmaṃ.
21. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, padapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
22. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
23. “Svāgataṃ (2.0076) vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
24. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā koraṇḍapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittāti.

Koraṇḍapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Kiṃsukapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

25. “Kiṃsukaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, paggahetvāna añjaliṃ;
buddhaseṭṭhaṃ saritvāna, ākāse abhipūjayiṃ.

26. “Tena kamma sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
27. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
28. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
29. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
30. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kiṃsukapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Kiṃsukapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Upaḍḍhadussadāyakaṭṭhera-apadānaṃ

31. “Padumuttarabhagavato, sujāto nāma sāvako;
paṃsukūlaṃ gavesanto, saṅkāre carate § tadā.
32. “Nagare haṃsavatiyā, paresaṃ bhatako ahaṃ;
upaḍḍhadussaṃ datvāna, sirasā abhivādayiṃ.
33. “Tena (2.0077) kamma sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
34. “Tettiṃsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ;
sattasattatikkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ.
35. “Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;
upaḍḍhadussadānena, modāmi akutobhaya.
36. “Icchamāno cahaṃ ajja, sakānanaṃ sapabbataṃ;
khomadussehi chādeyyaṃ, aḍḍhadussassidaṃ phalaṃ.
37. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, aḍḍhadussassidaṃ phalaṃ.
38. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
39. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
40. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā upaḍḍhadussadāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Upaḍḍhadussadāyakaṭṭherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Ghatamaṇḍadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

41. “Sucintitaṃ bhagavantaṃ, lokajeṭṭhaṃ narāsabhaṃ;
upaviṭṭhaṃ mahāraññaṃ, vātābādheṇa piḷitaṃ.

42. “Disvā cittaṃ pasādetvā, ghatamaṇḍamupānayaṃ;
katattā ācitattā § ca, gaṅgā bhāgīrathī ayaṃ.
43. “Mahāsamuddā cattāro, ghaṭaṃ sampajjare mama;
ayañca pathavī ghorā, appamaññā asaṅkhiyā.
44. “Mama saṅkappamaññāya, bhavate madhusakkarā §.
cātuddīpā ime rukkhā, pādapā dharaṇīruhā.
45. “Mama (2.0078) saṅkappamaññāya, kapparukkhā bhavanti te;
paññāsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ.
46. “Ekapaññāsakkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ;
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
47. “Catunnavutito § kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ghatamaṇḍassidaṃ phalaṃ.
48. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
49. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
50. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ghatamaṇḍadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ghatamaṇḍadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Udakadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

51. “Padumuttarabuddhassa, bhikkhusaṅghe anuttare;
pasannacitto sumano, pānīghaṭamapūrayiṃ.
52. “Pabbatagge dumagge vā, ākāse vātha bhūmiyaṃ;
yadā pānīyamicchāmi, khippaṃ nibbattate mama.
53. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dakadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
54. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
55. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
56. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā udakadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Udakadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Pulinathūpiyatthera-apadānaṃ

57. “Himavantassāvidūre (2.0079), yamako nāma pabbato;
assamo sukato mayhaṃ, paṇṇasālā sumāpitā.
58. “Nārado nāma nāmena, jaṭilo uggatāpano;
catuddasasahassāni, sissā paricaranti maṃ.
59. “Paṭisallīnako santo, evaṃ cintesahaṃ tadā;
‘sabbo jano maṃ pūjeti, nāhaṃ pūjemi kiñcanaṃ.
60. “Na me ovādako atthi, vattā koci na vijjati;
anācariyupajjhāyo, vane vāsaṃ upemahaṃ.
61. “Upāsamāno yamahaṃ, garucittaṃ upatṭhahe;
so me ācariyo natthi, vanavāso niratthako.
62. “Āyāgaṃ me gavesissaṃ, garuṃ bhāvaniyaṃ tathā;
sāvassayo vasissāmi, na koci garahissati’.
63. “Uttānakūlā nadikā, supatitthā manoramā;
saṃsuddhapulinākiṇṇā, avidūre mamassamaṃ.
64. “Nadiṃ amarikaṃ nāma, upagantvānahaṃ tadā;
saṃvaḍḍhayitvā pulinaṃ, akaṃ pulinacetiyaṃ.
65. “Ye te ahesuṃ sambuddhā, bhavantakaraṇā munī;
tesaṃ etādiso thūpo, taṃ nimittaṃ karomahaṃ.
66. “Karitvā pulinaṃ § thūpaṃ, sovaṇṇaṃ māpayiṃ ahaṃ;
soṇṇakiṅkaṇipupphāni, sahasse tīṇi pūjayiṃ.
67. “Sāyapātaṃ namassāmi, vedajāto katañjali;
sammukhā viya sambuddhaṃ, vandiṃ pulinacetiyaṃ.
68. “Yadā kilesā jāyanti, vitakkā gehanissitā;
sarāmi sukataṃ thūpaṃ, paccavekkhāmi tāvade.
69. “Upanissāya viharaṃ, satthavāhaṃ vināyakaṃ;
kilese saṃvaseyyāsi, na yuttaṃ tava mārīsa.
70. “Saha (2.0080) āvajjite thūpe, gāravaṃ hoti me tadā;
kuvitakke vinodesiṃ, nāgo tattaṭṭito yathā.
71. “Evaṃ viharamānaṃ maṃ, maccurājābhimaddatha;
tatha kālaṅkato santo, brahmalokamagacchahaṃ.
72. “Yāvatāyuṃ vasitvāna, tidive § upapajjahaṃ;
asītikkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ.
73. “Satānaṃ tīṇikkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ;
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
74. “Soṇṇakiṅkaṇipupphānaṃ §, vipākaṃ anubhomahaṃ;
dhātīsatasahassāni, parivārenti maṃ § bhava.
75. “Thūpassa pariciṇṇattā, rajojallaṃ na limpati;
gatte sedā na muccanti, suppabhāso bhavāmahaṃ.
76. “Aho me sukato thūpo, sudiṭṭhāmarikā nadī;
thūpaṃ katvāna pulinaṃ, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.

77. “Kusalaṃ kattukāmena, jantunā sāragāhinā;
natthi khettaṃ akhettaṃ vā, paṭipattiva sādhakā §.
78. “Yathāpi balavā poso, aṇṇavaṃ taritussahe;
parittaṃ kaṭṭhamādāya, pakkhandeyya mahāsaraṃ.
79. “Imāhaṃ kaṭṭhaṃ nissāya, tarissāmi mahodadhiṃ;
ussāhena vīriyena, tareyya udadhiṃ naro.
80. “Tatheva me kataṃ kammaṃ, parittaṃ thokakañca yaṃ;
taṃ kammaṃ upanissāya, saṃsāraṃ samatikkamiṃ.
81. “Pacchime bhava sampatte, sukkamūlena codito;
sāvattiyaṃ pure jāto, mahāsāle su-aḍḍhake.
82. “Saddhā mātā pitā mayhaṃ, buddhassa saraṇaṃ gatā;
ubho diṭṭhapadā ete, anuvattanti sāsanaṃ.
83. “Bodhipapaṭikaṃ (2.0081) gayha, soṇṇathūpamakārayuṃ;
sāyapātaṃ § namassanti, sakyaputtassa sammukhā.
84. “Uposathamhi divase, soṇṇathūpaṃ vinīharuṃ;
buddhassa vaṇṇaṃ kittentā, tiyāmaṃ vītināmayuṃ.
85. “Saha disvānaṃ § thūpaṃ, sariṃ pulinacetiyaṃ;
ekāsane nisīditvā, arahattamaṃpāpuṇiṃ.

Dvāvīsatiṃmaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

86. “Gavesamāno taṃ vīraṃ, dhammasenāpatiddasaṃ;
agārā nikkhamitvāna, pabbajiṃ tassa santike.
87. “Jātiyā sattavassena, arahattamaṃpāpuṇiṃ;
upasampādayī buddho, guṇamaññāya cakkhumā.
88. “Dārakeneva santena, kiriyaṃ niṭṭhitaṃ mayā;
kataṃ me karaṇīyajja, sakyaputtassa sāsane.

89. “Sabbaverabhayātīto, sabbasaṅgātigo § isi;
sāvako te mahāvīra, soṇṇathūpassidaṃ phalaṃ.
90. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
91. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
92. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pulinathūpiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Pulinathūpiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Naḷakuṭidāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

93. “Himavantassāvidūre, hārīto nāma pabbato;
sayambhū nārado nāma, rukkhamaṃle vasī tadā.
94. “Naḷāgāraṃ (2.0082) karitvāna, tiṇena chādayiṃ ahaṃ;
caṅkamaṃ sodhayitvāna, sayambhussa adāsahaṃ.
95. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
96. “Tattha me sukataṃ byamaṃ, naḷakuṭikanimmitaṃ;
saṭṭhiyojanamubbedhaṃ, tiṃsayojanavitthataṃ.
97. “Catuddasesu kappesu, devaloke ramiṃ ahaṃ;
ekasattatikkhattuñca, devarajjamakārayiṃ.
98. “Catutiṃsatikkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ;
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
99. “Dhammapāsādamāruyha, sabbākāravarūpamaṃ;
yadicchakāhaṃ vihare, sakyaputtassa sāsane.
100. “Ekaṭiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, naḷakuṭiyidaṃ phalaṃ.
101. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
102. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
103. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā naḷakuṭidāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Naḷakuṭidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Piyālaphaladāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

104. “Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, vipine vicaraṃ tadā;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, sabbadhammāna pāraguṃ.
105. “Piyālaphalamādāya, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ;
puññakkhettassa vīrassa, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.
106. “Ekatiṃse (2.0083) ito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
107. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
108. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
109. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā piyālaphaladāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Piyālaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Kiṅkaṇipupphavaggo paññāsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Kiṅkaṇi paṃsukūlañca, koraṇḍamatha kiṃsukaṃ;
upaḍḍhadussī ghatado, udakaṃ thūpakāraḷo.
Naḷakāri ca navamo, piyālaphaladāyako;
satamekañca gāthānaṃ, navakañca taduttari.

Atha vagguddānaṃ-

Metteyyavaggo bhaddāli, sakiṃsammajjakopi ca;
ekavihārī vibhītakī, jagatī sālapupphiyo.
Naḷāgāraṃ paṃsukūlaṃ, kiṅkaṇipupphiyo tathā;
asīti dve ca gāthāyo, catuddasasatāni ca.

Metteyyavaggadasakaṃ.

Pañcamasatakaṃ samattaṃ.

51. Kaṇikāravaggo

1. Tikaṇikārapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Sumedho (2.0084) nāma sambuddho, bāttiṃsavavaralakkhaṇo;
vivekakāmo sambuddho, himavantamupāgamiṃ.
2. “Ajhogayha himavantaṃ, aggo kāruṇiko muni;
pallaṅkamābhujitvāna, nisīdi purisuttamo.
3. “Vijjādharo tadā āsiṃ, antalikkhacaro ahaṃ;
tisūlaṃ sukataṃ gayha, gacchāmi ambare tadā.
4. “Pabbatagge yathā aggi, puṇṇamāyeva candimā;
vane obhāsate buddho, sālārājāva phullito.
5. “Vanaggā nikkhamitvāna, buddharaṃsībhidhāvare;
naḷaggivaṇṇasaṅkāsā, disvā cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.
6. “Vicinaṃ addasaṃ pupphaṃ, kaṇikāraṃ devagandhikaṃ;
tīṇi pupphāni ādāya, buddhaseṭṭhamapūjayiṃ.
7. “Buddhassa ānubhāvena, tīṇi pupphāni me tadā;
uddhaṃvaṇṭā adhopattā, chāyaṃ kubbanti satthuno.
8. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatīṃsamagacchahaṃ.
9. “Tattha me sukataṃ byamhaṃ, kaṇikārīti ñāyati;
saṭṭhiyojanamubbedhaṃ, tiṃsayojanavitthataṃ.
10. “Sahassakaṇḍaṃ satabheṇḍu Ṣ, dhajāluharitāmayam;
satasahassaniyyūhā, byamhe pātubhaviṃsu me.
11. “Soṇṇamayā maṇimayā, lohitaṅgamayāpi ca;
phalikāpi ca pallaṅkā, yenicchakā yadicchakā Ṣ.
12. “Mahārahaṅca (2.0085) sayanaṃ, tūlikāvikatīyutaṃ;
uddhalomika-ekantaṃ, bimbohanasamāyutaṃ Ṣ.
13. “Bhavanā nikkhamitvāna, caranto devacārikaṃ;
yadā icchāmi gamanaṃ, devasaṅghapurakkhato.
14. “Pupphassa heṭṭhā tiṭṭhāmi, uparicchadanaṃ mama;
samantā yojanasataṃ, kaṇikārehi chāditaṃ.
15. “Saṭṭhituriyasahassāni, sāyapātamupaṭṭhahaṃ;
parivārenti maṃ niccaṃ, rattindivamatanditā.
16. “Tattha naccehi gītehi, tāḷehi vāditehi ca;
ramāmi khiḍḍāratiyā, modāmi kāmakāmihaṃ.
17. “Tattha bhutvā pivitvā ca, modāmi tidase tadā;
nārīgaṇehi sahito, modāmi byamhamuttame.
18. “Satānaṃ pañcakkhattuṅca, devarajjamakārayiṃ;
satānaṃ tīnikkhattuṅca, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ;
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.

19. “Bhavābhavē saṃsaranto, mahābhogaṃ labhāmahaṃ;
bhoge me ūnatā natthi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
20. “Duve bhavē saṃsarāmi, devatte atha mānuse;
aññaṃ gatiṃ na jānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
21. “Duve kule pajāyāmi, khattiye cāpi brāhmaṇe;
nīce kule na jāyāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
22. “Hatthiyānaṃ assayānaṃ, sivikaṃ sandamānikaṃ;
labhāmi sabbamevetāṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
23. “Dāsigaṇaṃ dāsagaṇaṃ, nāriyo samalaṅkatā;
labhāmi sabbamevetāṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
24. “Koseyyakambaliyāni, khomakappāsikāni ca;
labhāmi sabbamevetāṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
25. “Navavatthaṃ (2.0086) navaphalaṃ, navaggarasabhojanaṃ;
labhāmi sabbamevetāṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
26. “Imaṃ khāda imaṃ bhuñja, imamhi sayane saya;
labhāmi sabbamevetāṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
27. “Sabbattha pūjito homi, yaso abbhuggato mama;
mahāpakkho sadā homi, abhejjapariso sadā;
ñātīnaṃ uttamo homi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
28. “Sītaṃ uṇhaṃ na jānāmi, pariḷāho na vijjati;
atho cetasikaṃ dukkhaṃ, hadaye me na vijjati.
29. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇo hutvāna, saṃsarāmi bhavābhavē;
vevaṇṇiyaṃ na jānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
30. “Devalokā cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
sāvattthiyaṃ pure jāto, mahāsāle su-aḍḍhake.
31. “Pañca kāmagaṇe hitvā, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;
jātiyā sattavassohaṃ, arahattamapāpuṇiṃ.
32. “Upasampādayī buddho, guṇamaññāya cakkhumā;
taruṇo pūjanīyohaṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
33. “Dibbacakkhu visuddhaṃ me, samādhikusalo ahaṃ;
abhiññāpāramippatto, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
34. “Paṭisambhidā anuppatto, iddhipādesu kovido;
dhammesu pāramippatto, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
35. “Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
36. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
nāgoṇa bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
37. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
38. “Paṭisambhidā (2.0087) catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tikaṇikārapupphiyo thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tikaṇikārapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Ekapattadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

39. “Nagare haṃsavatiyā, kumbhakāro ahosahaṃ;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, oghatiṇṇamanāsavaṃ.
40. “Sukataṃ mattikāpattaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ;
pattaṃ datvā bhagavato, ujubhūtassa tādino.
41. “Bhave nibbattamānohaṃ, soṇṇathāle labhāmahaṃ;
rūpimaye ca sovaṇṇe, taṭṭike ca maṇimaye.
42. “Pātiyo paribhuñjāmi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ;
yasānañca dhanānañca Ṣ, aggabhūto Ṣ ca homahaṃ.
43. “Yathāpi bhaddake khette, bijaṃ appampi ropitaṃ;
sammādhāraṃ pavacchante, phalaṃ toseti kassakaṃ.
44. “Tathevidaṃ pattadānaṃ, buddhakhettamhi ropitaṃ;
pītidhāre pavassante, phalaṃ maṃ tosayingissati.
45. “Yāvatā khettā vijjanti, saṅghāpi ca gaṇāpi ca;
buddhakhettasamo natthi, sukhado sabbapāṇinaṃ.
46. “Namo te purisājañña, namo te purisuttama;
ekapattaṃ daditvāna, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.
47. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pattamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pattadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
48. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
49. “Svāgataṃ (2.0088) vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
50. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekapattadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ekapattadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Kāsumāraphaliyatthera-apadānaṃ

51. “Kaṇikāraṃva jotantaṃ, nisinnaṃ pabbatantare;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, lokajetṭhaṃ narāsabhaṃ.

52. “Pasannacitto sumano, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;
kāsumārikamādāya, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ.
53. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
54. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
55. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
56. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kāsumārāphaliyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Kāsumārāphaliyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Avaṭaphaliyatthera-apadānaṃ

57. “Sahassaraṃsī bhagavā, sayambhū aparājito;
vivekā uṭṭhahitvāna, gocarāyābhinikkhami.
58. “Phalahattho ahaṃ disvā, upagacchiṃ narāsabhaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, avaṭaṃ adadiṃ phalaṃ.
59. “Catunnavutito (2.0089) kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
60. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
61. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
62. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā avaṭaphaliyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Avaṭaphaliyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Pādaphaliyatthera-apadānaṃ

63. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;

- rathiyam paṭipajjantaṃ, pādaphalaṃ § adāsahaṃ.
64. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
65. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
66. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
67. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pādaphaliyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Pādaphaliyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Mātuluṅgaphaladāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

68. “Kaṇikāraṃva jalitaṃ, puṇṇamāyeva candimaṃ;
jalantaṃ dīparukkhaṃva, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
69. “Mātuluṅgaphalaṃ (2.0090) gayha, adāsiṃ satthuno ahaṃ;
dakkhiṇeyyassa vīrassa §, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.
70. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
71. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
72. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
73. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mātuluṅgaphaladāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Mātuluṅgaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Ajeliphaladāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

74. “Ajjuno § nāma sambuddho, himavante vasī tadā;
caraṇena ca sampanno, samādhikusalo muni.
75. “Kumbhamattaṃ gahetvāna, ajeliṃ § jīvajīvakaṃ;
chattapaṇṇaṃ gahetvāna, adāsiṃ satthuno ahaṃ.
76. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
77. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

78. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
79. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ajeliphaladāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ajeliphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Amodaphaliyatthera-apadānaṃ

80. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ (2.0091) sambuddhaṃ, āhutiṇaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;
rathiyaṃ paṭipajantaṃ, amodamadadiṃ phalaṃ.
81. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
82. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
83. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
84. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā amodaphaliyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Amodaphaliyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Tālaphaladāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

85. “Sataraṃsī nāma bhagavā, sayambhū aparājito;
vivekā vuṭṭhahitvāna, gocarāyābhinikkhami.
86. “Phalahattho ahaṃ disvā, upagacchiṃ narāsabhaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, tālaphalaṃ adāsahaṃ.
87. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
88. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
89. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
90. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tālaphaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Tālaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Nāḷikeraphaladāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

91. “Nagare (2.0092) bandhumatiyā, ārāmiko ahaṃ tadā;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, gacchantaṃ anilañjase.
92. “Nāḷikeraphalaṃ gayha, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ;
ākāse ṭhitako santo, paṭiggaṇhi mahāyaso.
93. “Vittisañjanano mayhaṃ, diṭṭhadhammasukhāvaho;
phalaṃ buddhassa datvāna, vippasannena cetasā.
94. “Adhigacchiṃ tadā pītiṃ, vipulañca sukhattamaṃ;
uppajjateva ratanaṃ, nibbattassa tahiṃ tahiṃ.
95. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
96. “Dibbacakkhu visuddhaṃ me, samādhikusalo ahaṃ;
abhiññāpāramippatto, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
97. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
98. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
99. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nāḷikeraphaladāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Nāḷikeraphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Kaṇikāravaggo ekapaññāsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Kaṇikārekapattā ca, kāsūmārī tathāvaṭā;
pādañca mātuluṅgañca, ajelīmodameva ca.
Tālaṃ tathā nāḷikeraṃ, gāthāyo gaṇitā viha;
ekaṃ gāthāsataṃ hoti, ūnādhikavivajjitaṃ.

52. Phaladāyakavaggo

1. Kurañciyaphaladāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “ Migaluddo (2.0093) pure āsiṃ, vipine vicaraṃ ahaṃ;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, sabbadhammāna pāraguṃ.
2. “ Kurañciyaphalaṃ gayha, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ;
puññakkhettassa tādino, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.
3. “ Ekaṭiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
4. “ Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
nāgoṃva bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
5. “ Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, buddhaseṭṭhassa santike;

tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

6. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kurañciyaphaladāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kurañciyaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Kapitthaphaladāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

7. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, āhutaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;
rathiyaṃ paṭipajantaṃ, kapitthaṃ § adadiṃ phalaṃ.
8. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
9. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
10. “Svāgataṃ (2.0094) vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
11. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kapitthaphaladāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kapitthaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Kosambaphaliyatthera-apadānaṃ

12. “Kakudhaṃ vilasantaṃva, devadevaṃ narāsabhaṃ;
rathiyaṃ paṭipajantaṃ, kosambaṃ § adadiṃ tadā.
13. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
14. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
15. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
16. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kosambaphaliyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Kosambaphaliyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Ketakapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

17. “Vinatānadiyā tīre, vihāsi purisuttamo;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, ekaggaṃ susamāhitaṃ.
18. “Madhugandhassa pupphena, ketakassa ahaṃ tadā;
pasannacitto sumano, buddhaseṭṭhamapūjayaṃ.
19. “Ekanavutito (2.0095) kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
20. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
21. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
22. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ketakapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ketakapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Nāgapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

23. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, āhutiṇaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;
rathiyaṃ paṭipajantaṃ, nāgapupphaṃ apūjayaṃ.
24. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
25. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
26. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
27. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nāgapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Nāgapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Ajjunapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

28. “Candabhāgānadītīre, ahosiṃ kinnaro tadā;

- addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, sayambhuṃ aparājitaṃ.
29. “Pasannacitto sumano, vedajāto katañjali;
gahetvā ajjunaṃ pupphaṃ, sayambhuṃ abhipūjayiṃ.
30. “Tena (2.0096) kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā kinnaraṃ dehaṃ, tāvatiṃsamagacchahaṃ.
31. “Chattiṃsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ;
dasakkhattuṃ cakkavattī, mahārajjamakārayiṃ.
32. “Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;
sukhette vappitaṃ bījaṃ, sayambhumhi aho mama §.
33. “Kusalaṃ vijjate mayhaṃ, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;
pūjāraho ahaṃ ajja, sakyaputtassa sāsane.
34. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
35. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
36. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ajjunapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ajjunapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Kuṭajapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

37. “Himavantassāvidūre, vasalo § nāma pabbato.
buddho sudassano nāma, vasate pabbatantare.
38. “Pupphaṃ hemavantaṃ gayha, vehāsaṃ agamāsahaṃ;
tathaddasāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, oghatiṇṇamanāsavaṃ.
39. “Pupphaṃ kuṭajamādāya, sire katvāna añjaliṃ §.
buddhassa abhiropesiṃ, sayambhussa mahesino.
40. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
41. “Kilesā (2.0097) jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
42. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
43. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kuṭajapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Kuṭajapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Ghosasaññakatthera-apadānaṃ

44. “Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, araññe vipine ahaṃ;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, devasaṅghapurakkhataṃ.
45. “Catusaccaṃ pakāsentāṃ, desentaṃ amataṃ padaṃ;
assosiṃ madhuraṃ dhammaṃ, sikhino lokabandhuno.
46. “Ghose cittaṃ pasādesiṃ, asamappaṭipuggale;
tatha cittaṃ pasādetvā, uttariṃ § duttaraṃ bhavaṃ.
47. “Ekaṭiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ghosasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

48. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 49. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 50. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ghosasaññako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittthāti.

Ghosasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Sabbaphaladāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

51. “Varuṇo nāma nāmena, brāhmaṇo mantapāragū;
 chaḍḍetvā dasaputtāni, vanamajjhogaḥiṃ tadā.
 52. “Assamaṃ (2.0098) sukataṃ katvā, suvibhattaṃ manoramamaṃ;
 paṇṇasālaṃ karitvāna, vasāmi vipine ahaṃ.
 53. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
 mamuddharitukāmo so, āgacchi mama assamaṃ.
 54. “Yāvatā vanasaṇḍamhi, obhāso vipulo ahu;
 buddhassa ānubhāvena, pajjalī vipinaṃ tadā.
 55. “Disvāna taṃ pāṭihīraṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassa tādino;
 pattapuṭaṃ gahetvāna, phalena pūjayiṃ ahaṃ.
 56. “Upagantvāna sambuddhaṃ, sahaḥkhārimadāsahaṃ;
 anukampāya me buddho, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
 57. ‘Khāribhāraṃ gahetvāna, pacchato ehi me tuvaṃ;
 paribhutte ca saṅghamhi, puññaṃ tava bhavissati’.
 58. “Puṭakantaṃ gahetvāna, bhikkhusaṅghassadāsahaṃ;
 tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, tusitaṃ upapajjahaṃ.
 59. “Tattha dibbehi naccehi, gītehi vāditehi ca;
 puññakammena saṃyuttaṃ, anubhomi sadā sukhaṃ.
 60. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
 bhoge me ūnatā natthi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 61. “Yāvatā caturō dīpā, sasamuddā sapabbatā;
 phalaṃ buddhassa datvāna, issaraṃ kārayāmaṃ.
 62. “Yāvatā me pakkhigaṇā, ākāse uppatanti ce;
 tepi maṃ vasamanventi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 63. “Yāvatā vanasaṇḍamhi, yakkhā bhūtā ca rakkhasā;
 kumbhaṇḍā garuḷā cāpi, pāricariyaṃ upenti me.
 64. “Kumbhā soṇā madhukārā, ḍaṃsā ca makasā ubho;
 tepi maṃ vasamanventi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 65. “Supaṇṇā (2.0099) nāma sakuṇā, pakkhijātā mahabbalā;

- tepi maṃ saraṇaṃ yanti, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
66. “Yepi dīghāyukā nāgā, iddhimanto mahāyasā;
tepi maṃ vasamanventi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
67. “Sīhā byagghā ca dīpī ca, acchakokataracchakā;
tepi maṃ vasamanventi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
68. “Osadhītiṇavāsī ca, ye ca ākāsavāsino;
sabbe maṃ saraṇaṃ yanti, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
69. “Sududdasaṃ sunipuṇaṃ, gambhīraṃ suppakāsitaṃ;
phassayitvā § viharāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
70. “Vimokkhe aṭṭha phusitvā, viharāmi anāsavo;
ātāpī nipako cāhaṃ, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
71. “Ye phalaṭṭhā buddhaputtā, khīṇadosā mahāyasā;
ahamaññataro tesā, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
72. “Abhiññāpāramiṃ gantvā, sukkamūlena codito;
sabbāsave pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.
73. “Tevijjā iddhipattā ca, buddhaputtā mahāyasā;
dibbasotasamāpannā, tesā aññataro ahaṃ.
74. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
75. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
76. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
77. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sabbaphaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Sabbaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Padumadhārikatthera-apadānaṃ

78. “Himavantassāvidūre (2.0100), romaso nāma pabbato;
buddhopi sambhavo nāma, abbhokāse vasī tadā.
79. “Bhavanā nikkhamitvāna, padumaṃ dhārayiṃ ahaṃ;
ekāhaṃ dhārayitvāna, bhavanaṃ punarāgamiṃ.
80. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
81. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
82. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
83. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā padumadhāriko thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsitthāti.

Padumadhārikattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Phaladāyakavaggo dvepaññāsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Kurañciyaṃ kapitthañca, kosambamatha ketakaṃ;
nāgapupphajjunañceva, kuṭajī ghosasaññako.
Thero ca sabbaphalado, tathā padumadhāriko;
asīti cettha gāthāyo, tisso gāthā taduttari.

53. Tiṇadāyakavaggo

1. Tiṇamuṭṭhidāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Himavantassāvidūre (2.0101), lambako nāma pabbato;
tattheva tisso § sambuddho, abbhokāsamhi caṅkami.
2. “Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, araññe kānane ahaṃ;
disvāna taṃ devadevaṃ, tiṇamuṭṭhimadāsahaṃ.
3. “Nisīdanatthaṃ buddhassa, datvā cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;
sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, pakkāmiṃ § uttarāmukho.
4. “Aciraṃ gatamattassa §, migarājā apothayi §.
sīhena pothito § santo, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.
5. “Āsanne me kataṃ kammaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhe anāsave;
sumutto saravegova, devalokamagacchahaṃ.
6. “Yūpo tattha subho āsi, puññakammābhinimmito;
sahassakaṇḍo satabheṇḍu, dhajālu haritāmayo.
7. “Pabhā niddhāvate tassa, sataraṃsīva uggato;
ākiṇṇo devakaññāhi, āmodiṃ kāmakāmihaṃ.
8. “Devalokā cavitvāna, sukkamūlena

codito;

āgantvāna manussattaṃ, pattomhi āsavakkhayaṃ.

9. “Catunnavutito kappe, nisīdanamadāsahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, tiṇamuṭṭhe idaṃ phalaṃ.
10. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
nāgoḃva bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
11. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
12. “Paṭisambhidā (2.0102) catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tiṇamuṭṭhidāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsitthāti.

Tiṇamuṭṭhidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Mañcadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

13. “Vipassino bhagavato, lokajeṭṭhassa tādino;
ekamañcaṃ § mayā dinnaṃ, pasannena sapāṇinā.
14. “Hatthiyānaṃ assayānaṃ, dibbayānaṃ samajjhagaṃ;
tena mañcakadānena, pattomhi āsavakkhayaṃ.
15. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ mañcamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, mañcadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
16. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
17. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
18. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mañcadāyako

§ thero imā gāthāyo abhāsitthāti.

Mañcadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Saraṇagamaniyatthera-apadānaṃ

19. “Āruhimha tadā nāvaṃ, bhikkhu cājīviko cahaṃ;
nāvāya bhijjamānāya, bhikkhu me saraṇaṃ adā.
20. “Ekatiṃse (2.0103) ito kappe, yaṃ so me saraṇaṃ adā;

duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, saraṇagamane phalaṃ.

21. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

22. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

23. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā saraṇagamaniyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittāti.

Saraṇagamaniyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Abbhañjanadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

24. “Nagare bandhumatiyā, rājuyyāne vasāmaṃ;
cammavāsī tadā āsiṃ, kamaṇḍaludharo ahaṃ.

25. “Addasaṃ vimalaṃ buddhaṃ, sayambhuṃ aparājitaṃ;
padhānaṃ pahitattaṃ taṃ, jhāyiṃ jhānarataṃ vasiṃ §.

26. “Sabbakāmasamiddhiñca, oghatiṇṇamanāsavaṃ;
disvā pasanno sumano, abbhañjanamadāsahaṃ.

27. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, abbhañjanassidaṃ phalaṃ.

28. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

29. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

30. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā abbhañjanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittāti.

Abbhañjanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Supaṭadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

31. “Divāvihārā (2.0104) nikkhanto, vipassī lokanāyako;
lahuṃ supaṭakaṃ § datvā, kappam saggamhi modahaṃ.

32. “Ekanavutito kappe, supaṭakamadāsahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, supaṭassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

33. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

34. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

35. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā supaṭadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Supaṭadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Daṇḍadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

36. “Kānanaṃ vanamogayha, veḷuṃ chetvānahaṃ tadā;
ālambaṇaṃ karitvāna, saṅghassa adadiṃ bahuṃ §.
37. “Tena cittappasādena, subbate abhivādiya;
ālambadaṇḍaṃ datvāna, pakkāmiṃ uttarāmukho.
38. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ daṇḍamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, daṇḍadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
39. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
40. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
41. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā daṇḍadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Daṇḍadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

Tevīsatiṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

7. Girinelapūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

42. “Migaluddo (2.0105) pure āsiṃ, vipine vicaraṃ ahaṃ;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, sabbadhammāna pāraguṃ.
43. “Tasmiṃ mahākāruṇike, sabbasattahite rate;
pasannacitto sumano, nelapupphamapūjayiṃ.
44. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
45. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
46. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
47. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā girinelapūjako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Girinelapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Bodhisammajjakatthera-apadānaṃ

48. “Ahaṃ pure bodhipattaṃ, ujjhitaṃ cetiyaṅgaṇe;
taṃ gahetvāna chaḍḍesiṃ, alabhiṃ vīsatiṅgaṇe.
49. “Tassa kammaṃ tejena, saṃsaranto bhavābhava;
duve bhava saṃsarāmi, devatte cāpi mānuse.
50. “Devalokā cavitvāna, āgantvā mānusaṃ bhavaṃ;

duve kule pajāyāmi, khattiye cāpi brāhmaṇe.

51. “Aṅgapaccaṅgasampanno, ārohapariṇāhavā;
abhirūpo suci homi, sampuṇṇaṅgo anūnako.
52. “Devaloke manusse vā, jāto vā yattha katthaci;
bhava suvaṇṇavaṇṇo ca, uttattakanakūpamo.
53. “Mudukā (2.0106) maddavā sniddhā §, sukhumā sukumārikā.
chavi me sabbadā hoti, bodhipatte suchaḍḍite §.
54. “Yato kutoci gatīsu, sarīre samudāgate;
na limpati rajojallaṃ, vipāko pattachaḍḍite.
55. “Uṇhe vātātape tassa, aggitāpena vā pana;
gatte sedā na muccanti, vipāko pattachaḍḍite.
56. “Kuṭṭhaṃ gaṇḍo kilāso ca, tilakā piḷakā tathā;
na honti kāye daddu ca, vipāko pattachaḍḍite.
57. “Aparampi guṇaṃ tassa, nibbattati bhavābhava;
rogā na honti kāyasmim, vipāko pattachaḍḍite.
58. “Aparampi guṇaṃ tassa, nibbattati bhavābhava;
na hoti cittajā piḷā, vipāko pattachaḍḍite.
59. “Aparampi guṇaṃ tassa, nibbattati bhavābhava;
amittā na bhavantassa, vipāko pattachaḍḍite.
60. “Aparampi guṇaṃ tassa, nibbattati bhavābhava;
anūnabhogo bhavati, vipāko pattachaḍḍite.
61. “Aparampi guṇaṃ tassa, nibbattati bhavābhava;
aggirājūhi corehi, na hoti uduke bhayaṃ.
62. “Aparampi guṇaṃ tassa, nibbattati bhavābhava;
dāsīdāsā anucarā, honti cittānuvattakā.
63. “Yamhi āyuppamaṇamhi, jāyate mānuse bhava;
tato na hāyate āyu, tiṭṭhate yāvatāyukaṃ.
64. “Abbhantarā ca bāhirā §, negamā ca saraṭṭhakā;
nuyuttā honti sabbepi, vuddhikāmā sukhicchakā.
65. “Bhogavā yasavā homi, sirimā ñātipakkhavā;
apetabhayasantāso, bhavehaṃ sabbato bhava.
66. “Devā (2.0107) manussā asurā, gandhabbā yakkharakkhasā;
sabbe te parirakkhanti, bhava saṃsarato sadā.
67. “Devaloke manusse ca, anubhotvā ubho yase;
avasāne ca nibbānaṃ, sivaṃ patto anuttaraṃ.
68. “Sambuddhamuddisitvāna, bodhiṃ vā tassa satthuno;
yo puññaṃ pasave poso, tassa kiṃ nāma dullabhaṃ.
69. “Magge phale āgame ca, jhānābhiññāguṇesu ca;
aññesaṃ adhiko hutvā, nibbāyāmi anāsavo.
70. “Purehaṃ bodhiyā pattaṃ, chaḍḍetvā haṭṭhamānaso;
imehi vīsataṅgehi, samaṅgī homi sabbadā.
71. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

72. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
73. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bodhisammajjako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Bodhisammajjakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Āmaṇḍaphaladāyakaṭṭhara-apadānaṃ

74. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
vuṭṭhahitvā samādhimhā, caṅkamī lokanāyako.
75. “Khāribhāraṃ gahetvāna, āharanto phalaṃ tadā;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, caṅkamantaṃ mahāmuniṃ.
76. “Pasannacitto sumano, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;
sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, āmaṇḍamadadiṃ phalaṃ.
77. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, āmaṇḍassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
78. “Kilesā (2.0108) jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
79. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
80. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā āmaṇḍaphaladāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Āmaṇḍaphaladāyakaṭṭhara-apadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Sugandhatthera-apadānaṃ

81. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
kassapo nāma gottena §, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
82. “Anubyañjanasampanno, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇo;
byāmappabhāparivuto, raṃsijālasamotthaṇo §.
83. “Assāsetā yathā cando, sūriyova pabhaṅkaro;
nibbāpetā yathā megho, sāgarova guṇākaro.
84. “Dharaṇīriva sīlena, himavāva samādhinā;
ākāso viya paññāya, asaṅgo anilo yathā.
85. “Sa kadāci mahāvīro, parisāsu visārado;

saccāni sampakāseti, uddharanto mahājanaṃ.

86. “Tadā hi bārāṇasiyaṃ, seṭṭhiputto mahāyaso;
āsahaṃ dhanadhaññaṃ §, pahūtassa bahū tadā.
87. “Jaṅghāvihāraṃ vicaraṃ, migadāyamupeccaṃ §;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, desentaṃ amataṃ padaṃ.
88. “Visaṭṭhakantavacanaṃ, karavīkasamassaraṃ;
haṃsarutehi § nigghosaṃ, viññāpentaṃ mahājanaṃ.
89. “Disvā (2.0109) devātidevaṃ taṃ, sutvāva madhuraṃ giraṃ;
pahāyanappake bhoge, pabbajitaṃ anagāriyaṃ.
90. “Evaṃ pabbajito cāhaṃ, na cirena bahussuto;
ahosiṃ dhammakathiko, vicittapaṭibhāṇavā.
91. “Mahāparisamajjhehaṃ, haṭṭhacitto punappunaṃ;
vaṇṇayaṃ hemavaṇṇassa, vaṇṇaṃ vaṇṇavisārado.
92. “Esa khīṇāsavo buddho, anīgho chinnasaṃsayo;
sabbakammakkhayaṃ patto, vimutttopadhisaṅkhaye.
93. “Esa so bhagavā buddho, esa siho anuttaro;
sadevakassa lokassa, brahmacakkappavattako.
94. “Danto dametā santo ca, sametā nibbuto isi;
nibbāpetā ca assattho, assāsetā mahājanaṃ.
95. “Vīro sūro ca vikkanto §, pañño kāruṇiko vasī;
vijitāvī ca sa jino, appagabbo anālayo.
96. “Aneñjo acalo dhīmā, amoho asamo muni;
dhorayho usabho nāgo, siho sakko garūsupi.
97. “Virāgo vimalo brahmā, vādī sūro raṇaṅjaho;
akhilo ca visallo ca, asamo saṃyato § suci.

98. “Brāhmaṇo samaṇo nātho, bhisakko sallakattako;
yodho buddho sutāsuto §, acalo mudito sito §.
99. “Dhātā dhatā ca santi ca, kattā netā pakāsītā;
sambahamsitā bhattā ca, chettā sotā pasamsitā.
100. “Akhilo ca visallo ca, anīgho akathaṃkathī;
anejo virajo kattā, gandhā vattā pasamsitā.
101. “Tāretā atthakāretā, kāretā sampadāritā;
pāpetā sahitā kantā, hantā ātāpī tāpaso §.
102. “Samacitto (2.0110) § samasamo, asahāyo dayālayo §.
Accherasatto § akuho, katāvī isisattamo.
103. “Nittiṇṇakaṅkho nimmāno, appameyyo anūpamo;
sabbavākyapathātīto, sacca neyyantagū § jino.
104. “Sattasāravare § tasmim, pasādo amatāvaho;
tasmā buddhe ca dhamme ca, saṅghe saddhā mahatthikā §.
105. “Guṇehi evamādīhi, tilokasaraṇuttamaṃ;
vaṇṇento parisāmajjhe, akaṃ § dhammakathaṃ ahaṃ.
106. “Tato cutāhaṃ tusite, anubhotvā mahāsukhaṃ;
tato cuto manussesu, jāto homi sugandhiko.
107. “Nissāso mukhagandho ca, dehagandho tatheva me;
sedagandho ca satataṃ, sabbagandhova hoti me §.
108. “Mukhagandho sadā mayhaṃ, padumuppalacampako;
parisanto § sadā vāti, sarīro ca tatheva me.
109. “Guṇatthavassa sabbantaṃ, phalaṃ tu § paramabbhutaṃ;
ekaggamanasā sabbe, vaṇṇayissaṃ § suṇātha me.
110. “Guṇaṃ buddhassa vatvāna, hitāya ca na sadisaṃ §.
sukhito § homi sabbattha, saṅgho vīrasamāyuto §.
111. “Yasassī sukhito kanto, jutimā piyadassano;
vattā aparibhūto ca, niddoso paññavā tathā.
112. “Khīṇe āyusi § nibbānaṃ, sulabhaṃ buddhabhattino;
tesaṃ hetuṃ pavakkhāmi, taṃ suṇātha yathātathaṃ.
113. “Santaṃ (2.0111) yasaṃ bhagavato, vidhinā abhivādayaṃ;
tattha tatthūpapannopi §, yasassī tena homahaṃ.
114. “Dukkhassantakaraṃ buddhaṃ, dhammaṃ santamasāṅkhataṃ;
vaṇṇayaṃ sukhado āsiṃ, sattānaṃ sukhito tato.
115. “Guṇaṃ vadanto buddhassa, buddhapīṭisamāyuto;
sakantiṃ parakantiñca, janayiṃ tena kantimā.
116. “Jino te titthikākiṇṇe §, abhibhuyya kutitthiye.
guṇaṃ vadanto jotesiṃ §, nāyakaṃ jutimā tato.
117. “Piyakārī janassāpi, sambuddhassa guṇaṃ vadaṃ;
saradova sasaṅkohaṃ, tenāsiṃ piyadassano.
118. “Yathāsattivasenāhaṃ, sabbavācāhi santhaviṃ;
sugataṃ tena vāgiso, vicittapaṭibhānavā.

119. “Ye bālā vimatiṃ pattā, paribhonti mahāmuniṃ;
niggahiṃ te saddhammena, paribhūto na tenahaṃ §.
120. “Buddhavaṇṇena sattānaṃ, kilese apanesahaṃ;
nikkilesamano homi, tassa kammassa vāhasā.
121. “Sotūnaṃ vuddhimajaniṃ §, buddhānussatidesako.
tenāhamāsiṃ § sappañño, nipuṇatthavipassako.
122. “Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇo, tiṇṇasaṃsārasāgaro;
sikhīva anupādāno, pāpuṇissāmi nibbutiṃ.
123. “Imasmiṃyeva kappasmiṃ, yamahaṃ santhaviṃ jinaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhavaṇṇassidaṃ phalaṃ.
124. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
125. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
126. “Paṭisambhidā (2.0112) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sugandho thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Sugandhattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Tiṇṇadāyakaṃvaggo tepaññāsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Tiṇṇado mañcado ceva, saraṇabbhañjanappado;
supaṭo daṇḍadāyī ca, nelapūjī tatheva ca.
Bodhisammajjako maṇḍo, sugandho dasamoti ca;
gāthāsataṃ satevīsaṃ, gaṇitañcetha sabbaso.

54. Kaccāyanavaggo

1. Mahākaccāyanatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Padumuttaro (2.0113) nāma jino, anejo ajitaṃ jayo;
satasahassee kappānaṃ, ito uppajji nāyako.
2. “Vīro kamalapattakkho, sasaṅkavimalānāno;
kanakācalasaṅkāso §, ravidittisamappabho.
3. “Sattanettamanohārī, varalakkhaṇabhūsito;
sabbavākyapathātīto, manujāmarasakkato.
4. “Sambuddho bodhayaṃ satte, vāgīso madhurassaro;
karuṇānibandhasantāno, parisāsu visārado.

5. “Deseti madhuraṃ dhammaṃ, catusaccūpasam̐hitam̐;
nimugge mohapaṅkamhi, samuddharati pāṇine.
6. “Tadā ekacaro hutvā, tāpaso himavālayo;
nabhasā mānusaṃ lokaṃ, gacchanto jinamaddasaṃ.
7. “Upecca santikaṃ tassa, assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ;
vaṇṇayantassa vīrassa, sāvakassa mahāguṇaṃ.
8. “Saṅkhittena mayā vuttaṃ, vitthārena pakāsayaṃ;
parisaṃ mañca toseti, yathā kaccāyano ayaṃ.
9. “Nāhaṃ evamidhekaccaṃ §, aññaṃ passāmi sāvakaṃ;
tasmā tadagge § esaggo, evaṃ dhāretha bhikkhavo’.
10. “Tadāhaṃ vimhito hutvā, sutvā vākyaṃ manoramaṃ;
himavantam̐ gamitvāna, āhitvā § pupphasañcayaṃ.
11. “Pūjetvā lokasaraṇaṃ, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayaṃ;
tadā mamāsayaṃ ñatvā, byākāsi sa raṇañjaho.
12. “Passathetaṃ isivaraṃ, niddhantakanakattacaṃ;
uddhaggalomaṃ piṇaṃsaṃ, acalaṃ pañjaliṃ ṭhitaṃ.
13. “Hāsaṃ (2.0114) supuṇṇanayanaṃ, buddhavaṇṇagatāsayaṃ;
dhammajam̐ uggahadayaṃ §, amatāsittasannibham̐’.
14. “Kaccānassa guṇaṃ sutvā, taṃ ṭhānaṃ patthayaṃ ṭhito;
anāgatamhi addhāne, gotamassa mahāmune.
15. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;

kaccāno nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako.

16. “Bahussuto mahāñāṇī, adhippāyavidū mune;
pāpuṇissati taṃ ṭhānaṃ, yathāyaṃ byākato mayā.
17. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
18. “Duve bhava saṃsarāmi, devatte atha mānuse;
aññaṃ gatiṃ na gacchāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
19. “Duve kule pajāyāmi, khattiye atha brāhmaṇe;
nīce kule na jāyāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
20. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jāto ujjeniyaṃ pure §.
pajjotassa ca caṇḍassa, purohitadijādhino §.
21. “Putto tiriṭivacchassa §, nipuṇo vedapāragū.
mātā ca candimā nāma, kaccānohaṃ varattaco.
22. “Vīmaṃsanatthaṃ buddhassa, bhūmipālena pesito;
disvā mokkhapuradvāraṃ, nāyakaṃ guṇasañcayaṃ.
23. “Sutvā ca vimalaṃ vākyam, gatipaṅkavisosanaṃ;
pāpuṇiṃ amataṃ santaṃ, sesehi saha sattahi.
24. “Adhippāyavidū jāto, sugatassa mahāmate;
ṭhapito etadagge ca, susamiddhamanoratho.
25. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
26. “Svāgataṃ (2.0115) vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
“svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike; tisso vijjā anuppattā,
kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
27. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mahākaccāyano thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsitthāti.

Mahākaccāyanattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Vakkalitthera-apadānaṃ

28. “Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako;
anomanāmo amito, nāmena padumuttaro.
29. “Padumākāravādano, padumāmalasucchavī;
lokenānupalittova toyena padumaṃ yathā.
30. “Vīro padumapattakkho, kanto ca padumaṃ yathā;
padumuttaragandhova, tasmā so padumuttaro.

31. “Lokajeṭṭho ca nimmāno, andhānaṃ nayanūpamo;
santaveso guṇanidhi, karuṇāmatīsāgaro.
32. “Sa kadāci mahāvīro, brahmāsurasuraccito;
sadevamanujākiṇṇe, janamajjhe jinuttamo §.
33. “Vadanena sugandhena, madhurena rutena ca;
rañjayaṃ parisam sabbam, santhavī sāvakaṃ sakaṃ.
34. “Saddhādhimutto sumati, mama dassanalālaso §.
natthi etādiso añño, yathāyaṃ bhikkhu vakkali.
35. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, nagare brāhmaṇatrajo;
hutvā sutvā ca taṃ vākyaṃ, taṃ ṭhānamabhirocayim.
36. “Sasāvakaṃ (2.0116) taṃ vimalaṃ, nimantetvā tathāgataṃ;
sattāhaṃ bhojayitvāna, dussehacchādayim tadā.
37. “Nipacca sirasā tassa, anantaguṇasāgare;
nimuggo pītisampuṇṇo, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.
38. “Yo so tayā santhavito, ito sattamake muni §.
bhikkhu saddhāvataṃ aggo, tādiso homahaṃ mune’.
39. “Evaṃ vutte mahāvīro, anāvaraṇadassano;
imaṃ vākyaṃ udīresi, parisāya mahāmuni.
40. “Passathetaṃ māṇavakaṃ, pītamaṭṭhanivāsanaṃ;
hemayaññopacitaṅgaṃ §, jananettamanoharaṃ.
41. “Eso anāgataddhāne, gotamassa mahesino;
aggo saddhādhimuttānaṃ, sāvakoyaṃ bhavissati.
42. “Devabhūto manusso vā, sabbasantāpavajjito;
sabbabhogaparibyūḷho, sukhito saṃsarissati.
43. “Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
44. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmitto;
vakkali nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
45. “Tena kammavisesena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatim samagacchahaṃ.
46. “Sabbattha sukhito hutvā, saṃsaranto bhavābhava;
sāvattiyaṃ pure jāto, kule aññatare ahaṃ.
47. “Nonītasukhumālaṃ maṃ, jātapallavakomalaṃ;
mandaṃ uttānasayanaṃ, piśācabhayatajjitā.
48. “Pādamūle mahesissa, sāyesuṃ dīnamānasā;
imaṃ dadāma te nātha, saraṇaṃ hohi nāyaka.
49. “Tadā (2.0117) paṭiggahi so maṃ, bhītānaṃ saraṇo muni;
jālinā cakkakītena §, mudukomalapāṇinā.
50. “Tadā pabhuti tenāhaṃ, arakkheyyena rakkhito;
sabbaveravinimutto §, sukhena parivuddhito.
51. “Sugatena vinā bhūto, ukkaṇṭhāmi muhuttakaṃ;
jātiyā sattavassohaṃ, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ.

52. “Sabbapāramisambhūtaṃ, nīlakkhinayanaṃ § varaṃ;
rūpaṃ sabbasubhākiṇṇaṃ, atitto viharāmaṃ §.
53. “Buddharūparatiṃ § ñatvā, tadā ovadi maṃ jino;
‘alaṃ vakkali kiṃ rūpe, ramase bālanandite.
54. “Yo hi passati saddhammaṃ, so maṃ passati paṇḍito;
apassamāno saddhammaṃ, maṃ passampi na passati.
55. “Anantādīnava kāyo, visarukkhasamūpamo;
āvāso sabbarogānaṃ, puñjo dukkhassa kevalo.
56. “Nibbindiya tato rūpe, khandhānaṃ udayabbayaṃ;
passa upakkilesānaṃ, sukhenantaṃ gamissati’.
57. “Evaṃ tenānusiṭṭhohaṃ, nāyakena hitesinā;
gijjhakūṭaṃ samāruyha, jhāyāmi girikandare.
58. “Ṭhito pabbatapādamaṃhi, assāsayaṃ § mahāmuni;
vakkalīti jino vācaṃ, taṃ sutvā mudito ahaṃ.
59. “Pakkhandiṃ selapabbhāre, anekasataporise;
tadā buddhānubhāvena, sukheveva mahiṃ gato.
60. “Punopi § dhammaṃ deseti, khandhānaṃ udayabbayaṃ;
tamahaṃ dhammamaññāya, arahattamaṃ puṇiṃ.
61. “Sumahāparisamajjhe (2.0118), tadā maṃ caraṇantaṃ;
aggaṃ saddhādhimuttānaṃ, paññapesi mahāmati.

62. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
63. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
64. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
65. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vakkalittothero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittāti.

Vakkalittotherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Mahākappinatthera-apadānaṃ

66. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
udito ajaṭākāse §, ravīva saradambare.
67. “Vacanābhāya bodheti, veneyyapadumāni so;
kilesapaṅkaṃ soseti, matiraṃsīhi nāyako.
68. “Titthiyānaṃ yase § hanti, khajjotābhā yathā ravi;
Saccathābhaṃ pakāseti, ratanaṃva divākaro.
69. “Guṇānaṃ āyatibhūto, ratanānaṃva sāgaro;
pajjunnoriva bhūtāni, dhammameghena vassati.
70. “Akkhadasso tadā āsiṃ, nagare haṃsasavhaye;
upecca dhammamassosiṃ, jalajuttamanāmino.
71. “Ovādakassa bhikkhūnaṃ, sāvakassa katāvino;
guṇaṃ pakāsayantassa, tappayantassa § me manaṃ.
72. “Sutvā patito sumano, nimantetvā tathāgataṃ;
sasissaṃ bhojayitvāna, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayiṃ.
73. “Tadā (2.0119) haṃsasamabhāgo, haṃsadundubhinissano §.
passathetaṃ mahāmattaṃ, vinicchayavisāradaṃ.
74. “Patitaṃ pādāmūle me, samuggatatanūruhaṃ;
jīmūtavaṇṇaṃ pīṇaṃsaṃ, pasannanayanānanaṃ.
75. “Parivārena mahatā, rājayuttaṃ mahāyasaṃ;
eso katāvino ṭhānaṃ, pattheti muditāsayo.
76. “Iminā paṇipātena, cāgena paṇidhīhi ca §.
kappasatasahassāni, nupapajjati duggatiṃ.
77. “Devesu devasobhaggaṃ, manussesu mahantataṃ;
anubhotvāna sesena §, nibbānaṃ pāpuṇissati.
78. “Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
79. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimitto;

- kappino nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
80. “Tatohaṃ sukataṃ kāraṃ, katvāna jinasāsane;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tusitaṃ agamāsahaṃ.
81. “Devamānuserajjāni, sataso anusāsiya;
bārāṇasiyamāsanne, jāto keniyajātiyaṃ.
82. “Sahassaparivārena §, sapajāpatiko ahaṃ;
pañca paccekabuddhānaṃ, satāni samupaṭṭhahiṃ.
83. “Temāsaṃ bhojayitvāna, pacchādamha ticīvaraṃ;
tato cutā mayaṃ sabbe, ahumha tidasūpagā.
84. “Puno sabbe manussattaṃ, agamimha tato cutā;
kukkuṭamhi pure jātā, himavantassa passato.
85. “Kappino (2.0120) nāmahaṃ āsiṃ, rājaputto mahāyaso;
sesāmaccakule jātā, mameva parivārayuṃ.
86. “Mahārajjasukhaṃ patto, sabbakāmasamiddhimā;
vāṇijehi samakkhātaṃ, buddhuppādamahaṃ suṇiṃ.
87. ““Buddho loke samuppanno, asamo ekapuggalo;
so pakāseti saddhammaṃ, amataṃ sukhamuttamaṃ.
88. ““Suyuttā tassa sissā ca, sumuttā ca anāsavā’;
“sutvā nesaṃ suvacanaṃ, sakkaritvāna vāṇije.
89. “Pahāya rajjaṃ sāmacco, nikkhamiṃ buddhamāmako;
nadiṃ disvā mahācandaṃ, pūritaṃ samatittikaṃ.
90. “Appatiṭṭhaṃ anālambaṃ, duttaraṃ sīghavāhiniṃ;
guṇaṃ saritvā buddhassa, sotthinā samatikkamiṃ.
91. ““Bhavasotaṃ sace buddho, tiṇṇo lokantagū vidū §;
etena saccavajjena, gamanaṃ me samijjhatu.
92. ““Yadi santigamo maggo, makkho caccantikaṃ § sukhaṃ.
etena saccavajjena, gamanaṃ me samijjhatu.
93. ““Saṅgho ce tiṇṇakantāro, puññakkhetto anuttaro;
etena saccavajjena, gamanaṃ me samijjhatu’.
94. “Saha kate saccavare, maggā apagataṃ jalaṃ;
tato sukkena uttiṇṇo, nadīṭire manorame.
95. “Nisinnaṃ addasaṃ buddhaṃ, udentava pabhaṅkaraṃ;
jalantaṃ hemaselaṃva, dīparukkhava jotitaṃ.
96. “Sasiṃva tārāsahitaṃ, sāvakehi purakkhataṃ;
vāsavaṃ viya vassantaṃ, desanājaladantaraṃ §.
97. “Vanditvāna sahāmacco, ekamantamupāvisiṃ;
tato no āsayāṃ § ñatvā, buddho dhammamadesayi.
98. “Sutvāna (2.0121) dhammaṃ vimalaṃ, avocumha mayaṃ jinaṃ;
‘pabbājehi mahāvīra, nibbindāma § mayaṃ bhava’.
99. ““Svakkhāto bhikkhave dhammo, dukkhantakaraṇāya vo;
caratha brahmacariyaṃ’, iccāha munisattamo.
100. “Saha vācāya sabbepi, bhikkhuvesadharā mayaṃ;

- ahumha upasampannā, sotāpannā ca sāsane.
101. “Tato jetavanam gantvā, anusāsi vināyako;
anusittho jinenāham, arahattamapāpuṇiṃ.
102. “Tato bhikkhusahassāni §, anusāsimaham tadā;
mamānusāsanakarā, tepi āsum anāsavā.
103. “Jino tasmim guṇe tuṭṭho, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ;
bhikkhu-ovādakānaggo, kappinoti mahājane.
104. “Satasahasse kataṃ kammaṃ, phalaṃ dassesi me idha;
pamutto saravegova, kilese jhāpayiṃ § mama.
105. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayham ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
106. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
107. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mahākappino thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsitthāti.

Mahākappinattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Dabbamallaputtatthera-apadānaṃ

108. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbalokavidū muni;
ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji cakkhumā.

109. “Ovādako viññāpako, tārako sabbapāṇinaṃ;
desanākusalo buddho, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.
110. “Anukampako (2.0122) kāruṇiko, hitesī sabbapāṇinaṃ;
samppatte titthiye sabbe, pañcasīle patitṭhapi §.
111. “Evaṃ nirākulaṃ āsi, suññataṃ § titthiyehi ca;
vicittaṃ arahantehi, vasībhūtehi tādibhi.
112. “Ratanānaṭṭhapaññāsaṃ, uggato so mahāmuni;
kañcanagghiyasaṅkāso, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇo.
113. “Vassasatasahassāni, āyu vijjati tāvade;
tāvataṃ titṭhamāno so, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.
114. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, seṭṭhiputto mahāyaso;
upetvā lokapajjotaṃ, assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ.
115. “Senāsanāni bhikkhūnaṃ, paññāpentāṃ sasāvakaṃ;
kittayantassa vacanaṃ, suṇitvā mudito ahaṃ.
116. “Adhikāraṃ sasaṅghassa, katvā tassa mahesino;
nipacca sirasā pāde, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayiṃ.
117. “Tadāha sa mahāvīro, mama kammaṃ pakittayaṃ;
'yo sasaṅghamabhojesi, sattāhaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
118. “Soyaṃ kamalapattakkho, sīhaṃso kanakattaco;
mama pādamaṃ nipati §, patthayaṃ ṭhānamuttamaṃ.
119. “Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
120. “Sāvako tassa buddhassa, dabbo nāmena vissuto;
senāsanapaññāpako, aggo hessatiyaṃ tadā'.
121. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatiṃsamagacchahaṃ.
122. “Satānaṃ tiṇikkhattuñca, devarajjamakārayiṃ;
satānaṃ pañcakkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ.
123. “Padesarajjaṃ (2.0123) vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;
sabbattha sukhito āsiṃ, tassa kammaṃ vāhasā.
124. “Ekanavutito kappe, vipassī nāma nāyako;
uppajji cārudassano §, sabbadhammavipassako.
125. “Duṭṭhacitto upavadiṃ, sāvakaṃ tassa tādino;
sabbāsavaparikkhīṇaṃ, suddhoti ca vijāniya.
126. “Tasseva naravīrassa, sāvakānaṃ mahesinaṃ;
salākañca gahetvāna §, khīrodanamadāsahaṃ.
127. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
128. “Sāsanaṃ jotayitvāna, abhibhuyya kutitthiye;
vineyye vinayitvāva, nibbuto so sasāvako.
129. “Sasisse nibbuta nāthe, atthamentamhi sāsane;
devā kandiṃsu saṃviggā, muttakesā rudammukhā.

130. “Nibbāyissati dhammakkho, na passissāma subbate;
na suṇissāma saddhammaṃ, aho no appapuññatā.
131. “Tadāyaṃ pathavī sabbā, acalā sā calācalā §.
sāgaro ca sasokova, vinadī karuṇaṃ giraṃ.
132. “Catuddisā dundubhiyo, nādayiṃsu amānusā;
samantato asaniyo, phaliṃsu ca bhayāvahā.
133. “Ukkā patiṃsu nabhasā, dhūmaketu ca dissati;
sadhūmā jālavaṭṭā ca §, raviṃsu karuṇaṃ migā.
134. “Uppāde dāruṇe disvā, sāsanatthaṅgasūcake;
saṃviggā bhikkhavo satta, cintayimha mayaṃ tadā.
135. “Sāsanena vināmhākaṃ, jīvitena alaṃ mayaṃ;
pavisitvā mahāraññaṃ, yuñjāma jinasāsaṃ.
136. “Addasamha (2.0124) tadāraññe, ubbidham selamuttamaṃ;
nisseṇiyā tamāruya, nisseṇiṃ pātayimhase.
137. “Tadā ovadi no thero, buddhuppādo sudullabho;
saddhātīdullabhā laddhā, thokaṃ sesaṅca sāsanaṃ.
138. “Nipatanti khaṇātītā, anante dukkhasāgare;
tasmā payogo kattabbo, yāva ṭhāti mune mataṃ §.
139. “Arahā āsi so thero, anāgāmī tadānugo;
susilā itare yuttā, devalokaṃ agamhase.
140. “Nibbuto tiṇṇasaṃsāro, suddhāvāse ca ekako;
ahaṅca pakkusāti ca, sabhiyo bāhiyo tathā.
141. “Kumārakassapo ceva, tattha tatthūpagā mayaṃ;
saṃsārabandhanā muttā, gotamenānukampitā.
142. “Mallesu kusinārāyaṃ, jāto gabbheva me sato;
mātā matā citāruḥhā, tato nippatito ahaṃ.
143. “Patito dabbapuñjamhi, tato dabboti vissuto;
brahmacārībalenāhaṃ, vimutto sattavassiko.
144. “Khīrodanabalenāhaṃ, pañcahaṅgehupāgato;
khīṇāsavopavādena, pāpehi bahuodito.
145. “Ubho puññaṅca pāpaṅca, vītivattomhi dānihaṃ;
patvāna paramaṃ santiṃ, viharāmi anāsavo.
146. “Senāsanaṃ paññāpayiṃ, hāsavitvāna subbate;
jino tasmīṃ guṇe tuṭṭho, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ.
147. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
148. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
149. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā dabbamallaputto thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsītthāti.

Dabbamallaputtattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Kumārakassapatthera-apadānaṃ

150. “Ito (2.0125) satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako;
sabbalokahito vīro, padumuttaranāmako.
151. “Tadāhaṃ brāhmaṇo hutvā, vissuto vedapāragū;
divāvihāraṃ vicaraṃ, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
152. “Catusaccaṃ pakāsentāṃ, bodhayantaṃ sadevakaṃ;
vicittakathikānaggaṃ, vaṇṇayantaṃ mahājane.
153. “Tadā muditacittohaṃ, nimantetvā tathāgataṃ;
nānārattehi vatthehi, alaṅkaritvāna maṇḍapaṃ.
154. “Nānāratanaṃ pājotaṃ, sasaṅghaṃ bhojayiṃ tahiṃ;
bhojayitvāna sattāhaṃ, nānaggarasabhojanaṃ.
155. “Nānācittehi § pupphehi, pūjayitvā sasāvakaṃ §.
nipacca pādamūlamhi, taṃ ṭhānaṃ patthayiṃ ahaṃ.
156. “Tadā munivaro āha, karuṇekarasāsayo §.

- ‘passathetaṃ dijavaraṃ, padumānanalocanaṃ.
157. “Pītipāmojjabahulaṃ, samuggatatanūruhaṃ;
hāsamhitavisālakkhaṃ, mama sāsanaḷālasaṃ.
158. “Patitaṃ pādamūle me, ekāvattahasumānasaṃ §.
esa pattheti taṃ ṭhānaṃ, vicittakathikattanaṃ §.
159. “Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
160. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
kumārakassapo nāma, hessati satthu sāvako.
161. “Vicittapupphadussānaṃ, ratanānañca vāhasā;
vicittakathikānaṃ so, aggataṃ pāpuṇissati’.
162. “Tena (2.0126) kammaṇa sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatim̄samagacchahaṃ.
163. “Paribbhaṃaṃ bhavābhava §, raṅgamajjhe yathā naṭo;
sākhamaigatrajo hutvā, migiyā kucchimokkamaṃ.
164. “Tadā mayi kucchigate, vajjhavāro upatṭhito;
sākhena cattā me mātā, nigrodhaṃ saraṇaṃ gatā.
165. “Tena sā migarājena, maraṇā parimocitā;
pariccajitvā sapāṇaṃ §, mamevaṃ ovadī tadā.
166. “Nigrodhameva seveyya, na sākhamaupasamaṃvase;
nigrodhasmiṃ mataṃ seyjo, yañce sākhamaṃhi jīvitaṃ’.
167. “Tenānusiṭṭhā migayūthapena, ahañca mātā ca tathetare ca §.
āgamma ramaṃ tusitādhivāsaṃ, gatā pavāsaṃ sagharaṃ yatheva.
168. “Puno kassapavīrassa, atthamentamaṃhi sāsane;
āruya selasikharaṃ, yuñjitvā jinasāsanaṃ.
169. “Idānāhaṃ rājagahe, jāto seṭṭhikule ahuṃ;
āpannasattā me mātā, pabbaji anagāriyaṃ.
170. “Sagabbhaṃ taṃ viditvāna, devadattamaṃpānayaṃ;
so avoca ‘vināsetha, pāpikaṃ bhikkhuniṃ imaṃ’.
171. “Idānīpi munindena, jinena anukampitā;
sukhinī ajanī mayhaṃ, mātā bhikkhunupassaye.
172. “Taṃ viditvā mahīpālo, kosalo maṃ aposayi;
kumāraparihārena, nāmenāhañca kassapo.
173. “Mahākassapamaṃgamma, ahaṃ kumārakassapo;
vammikasadiṣaṃ kāyaṃ, sutvā buddhena desitaṃ.
174. “Tato (2.0127) cittaṃ vimucci me, anupādāya sabbaso;
pāyāsiṃ damayitvāhaṃ, etadaggamaṃpāpuṇiṃ.
175. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
176. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
177. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kumārakassapo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittthāti.

Kumāarakassapattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamamaṃ.

Catuvīsatimaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

6. Bāhiyatthera-apadānaṃ

178. “Ito sataśahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako;
mahappabho tilokaggo, nāmena padumuttaro.
179. “Khippābhiññassa bhikkhussa, guṇamaṃ kittayato mune;
sutvā udaggacittohaṃ, kāraṃ katvā mahesino.
180. “Datvā sattāhikaṃ dānaṃ, sasissassa mune ahaṃ;
abhivādiya sambuddhaṃ, taṃ ṭhānaṃ patthayiṃ tadā.
181. “Tato maṃ byākari buddho, ‘etaṃ passatha brāhmaṇamaṃ;
patitaṃ pādamūle me, cariyamaṃ paccavekkhaṇamaṃ §.
182. “Hemayaññopacitaṅgaṃ, avadātatanuttacaṃ;
palambabimbatamboṭṭhaṃ, setatiṇhasamaṃ dijaṃ.
183. “Guṇathāmahutaraṃ, samuggatatanūruhaṃ;
guṇoghāyatanībhūtaṃ, pītisamphullitānanaṃ.
184. “Eso patthayate ṭhānaṃ, khippābhiññassa bhikkhuno;
anāgate mahāvīro, gotamo nāma hessati.
185. “Tassa (2.0128) dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
bāhiyo nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
186. “Tadā hi tuṭṭho vuṭṭhāya, yāvajīvaṃ mahāmune;
kāraṃ katvā cuto saggamaṃ, agaṃ sabhavanaṃ yathā.
187. “Devabhūto manusso vā, sukhito tassa kammuno;
vāhasā saṃsaritvāna, sampattimanubhomaṃ.
188. “Puna kassapavīrassa, atthamentamhi § sāsane;
āruyha selasikharaṃ, yuñjivā jinasāsanamaṃ.
189. “Visuddhasīlo sappañño, jinasāsanakārako;
tato cutā pañca janā, devalokaṃ agamhase.
190. “Tatohaṃ bāhiyo jāto, bhārukacche puruttame;
tato nāvāya pakkhanda §, sāgaraṃ appasiddhiyaṃ §.
191. “Tato nāvā abhijjittha, gantvāna katipāhakaṃ;
tadā bhīsanake ghore, patito makarākare.
192. “Tadāhaṃ vāyāmitvāna, santarivā mahodadhiṃ;
suppādapaṭṭanavaraṃ §, sampatto mandavedhito §.
193. “Dārucīraṃ nivāsetvā, gāmaṃ piṇḍāya pāvisiṃ;

tadāha so jano tuṭṭho, arahāyamidhāgato.

194. “Imaṃ annena pānena, vatthena sayanena ca;
bhesajjena ca sakkatvā, hessāma sukhitā mayaṃ.

195. “Paccayānaṃ tadā lābhī, tehi sakkatapūjito;
arahāhanti saṅkappaṃ, uppādesiṃ ayoniso.

196. “Tato me cittamaññāya, codayī pubbadevatā;
‘na tvaṃ upāyamaggaññū, kuto tvaṃ arahā bhavē’.

197. “Codito tāya saṃviggo, tadāhaṃ paripucchi taṃ;
‘ke vā ete kuhiṃ loke, arahanto naruttamā.

198. “Sāvattiyaṃ (2.0129) kosalamandire jino, pahūtapañño varabhūrimedhaso;

so sakyaputto arahā anāsavo, deseti dhammaṃ arahattapattiyā.

199. “Tadassa sutvā vacanaṃ supīṇito §, nidhiṃva laddhā kapaṇoti vimhito.
udaggacitto arahattamuttamaṃ, sudassanaṃ daṭṭhumanantagocaraṃ.

200. “Tadā tato nikkhamitvāna satthuno §, sadā jinaṃ passāmi vimalānanaṃ §.
upecca rammaṃ vijitavhayaṃ vanaṃ, dije apucchiṃ kuhiṃ lokanandano.

201. “Tato avocuṃ naradevavandito, puraṃ pavitṭho asanesanāya so;
sasova § khippaṃ munidassanussuko, upecca vandāhi

tamaggapuggalaṃ’.

202. “Tatohaṃ tuvaṭṭhaṃ gantvā, sāvattthiṃ puramuttamaṃ;
vicarantaṃ tamaddakkhiṃ, piṇḍatthaṃ apihāgidhaṃ.
203. “Pattapāṇiṃ alolakkhaṃ, pācayantaṃ pītākaraṃ §.
sirīnilayasaṅkāsaṃ, ravidittiharānaṃ.
204. “Taṃ samecca nipaccāhaṃ, idaṃ vacanamabravim;
‘kupaṭṭhe vippanaṭṭhassa, saraṇaṃ hohi gotama.
205. “Pāṇasantāraṇatthāya, piṇḍāya vicarāmahaṃ;
na te dhammakathākālo, iccāha munisattamo’.
206. “Tadā punappunaṃ buddhaṃ, āyāciṃ dhammalālaso;
yo me dhammamadesesi, gambhīraṃ suññataṃ padaṃ.
207. “Tassa (2.0130) dhammaṃ suṇitvāna, pāpuṇiṃ āsavakkhayaṃ;
parikkhīṇāyuko santo, aho satthānukampako.
208. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
209. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
210. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
211. “Evaṃ thero viyākāsi, bāhiyo dārucīriyo;
saṅkārakūṭe patito, bhūtāviṭṭhāya gāviyā.
212. “Attano pubbacariyaṃ, kittayitvā mahāmati;
parinibbāyi so thero §, sāvattthiyaṃ puruttame.
213. “Nagarā nikkhamanto taṃ, disvāna isisattamo;
dārucīradharaṃ dhīraṃ, bāhiyaṃ bāhitāgamaṃ.
214. “Bhūmiyaṃ patitaṃ dantaṃ, indaketūva pātitaṃ;
gatāyumaṃ sukkhakesaṃ §, jinasāsanakāraṃ.
215. “Tato āmantayī satthā, sāvake sāsane rate;
‘gaṇhatha netvā § jhāpetha, tanuṃ sabrahmacārino.
216. “Thūpaṃ karoṭṭha pūjetha, nibbuto so mahāmati;
khippābhiññānamesaggo, sāvako me vacokaro.
217. “Sahassamapi ce gāthā, anattapadasaṅhitā;
ekaṃ gāthāpadaṃ seyyo, yaṃ sutvā upasammati.
218. “Yattha āpo ca pathavī, tejo vāyo na gādhati;
na tattha sukkā jotanti, ādicco na pakāsati.
219. “Na tattha candimā bhāti, tamo tattha na vijjati;
yadā ca attanā vedi, munimonena brāhmaṇo.
220. “Atha (2.0131) rūpā arūpā ca, sukhadukkhā vimuccati’;
iccevaṃ abhaṇi nātho, tilokasaraṇo muni”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bāhiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittāti.

Bāhiyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Mahākoṭṭhikatthera-apadānaṃ

221. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbalokavidū muni;
ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji cakkhumā.
222. “Ovādako viññāpako, tāraṅko sabbapāṇinaṃ;
desanākusalo buddho, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.
223. “Anukampako kāruṇiko, hitesī sabbapāṇinaṃ;
sampatte titthiye sabbe, pañcasīle patiṭṭhapi.
224. “Evaṃ nirākulaṃ āsi, suññataṃ titthiyehi ca;
vicittaṃ arahantehi, vasībhūtehi tāḍibhi.
225. “Ratanānaṭṭhapaññāsaṃ, uggato so mahāmuni;
kañcanagghiyasaṅkāso, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇo.
226. “Vassasatasahassāni, āyu vijjati tāvade;
tāvataṃ tiṭṭhamāno so, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.
227. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, brāhmaṇo vedapāragū;
upecca sabbalokaggaṃ §, assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ.
228. “Tadā so sāvakaṃ vīro, pabhinnamatigocaraṃ;
atthe dhamme nirutte ca, paṭibhāne ca kovidaṃ.
229. “Ṭhapesi etadaggamhi, taṃ sutvā mudito ahaṃ;
sasāvakaṃ jinavaraṃ, sattāhaṃ bhojayiṃ tadā.
230. “Dussehacchādayitvāna, sasissaṃ buddhisāgaraṃ §;
nipacca pādāmūlamhi, taṃ ṭhānaṃ patthayiṃ ahaṃ.
231. “Tato (2.0132) avoca lokaggo, ‘passathetaṃ dijuttamaṃ;
vinataṃ pādāmūle me, kamalodarasappabhaṃ.
232. “Buddhaseṭṭhassa § bhikkhussa, ṭhānaṃ patthayate ayaṃ;
tāya saddhāya cāgena, saddhammassavanena § ca.
233. “Sabbattha sukhito hutvā, saṃsaritvā bhavābhava;
anāgatamhi addhāne, lacchase taṃ manorathaṃ.
234. “Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
235. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmitto;
koṭṭhiko nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
236. “Taṃ sutvā mudito hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;
mettacitto paricariṃ, sato paññāsamāhito.
237. “Tena kammavipākena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimṃsamagacchahaṃ.
238. “Satānaṃ tiṇikkhattuñca, devarajjamakārayiṃ;
satānaṃ pañcakkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ.
239. “Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;
sabbattha sukhito āsiṃ, tassa kamma vāhasā.

240. “Duve bhava saṃsarāmi, devatte atha mānuse;
aññaṃ gatiṃ na gacchāmi, suciṇṇassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
241. “Duve kule pajāyāmi, khattiye atha brāhmaṇe;
“nīce kule na jāyāmi, suciṇṇassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
242. “Pacchime bhava sampatte, brahmabandhu ahosahaṃ;
sāvattiyaṃ vippakule, paccājāto mahaddhane.
243. “Mātā candavatī nāma, pitā me assalāyano;
yadā me pitaraṃ buddho, vinayī sabbasuddhiyā.
244. “Tadā (2.0133) pasanno sugate, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;
moggallāno ācariyo, upajjhā sārisambhavo.
245. “Kesesu chijjamānesu, diṭṭhi chinnā samūlikā;
nivāsento ca kāsāvaṃ, arahattamapāpuṇiṃ.
246. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne ca me mati;
pabhinnā tena lokaggo, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ.
247. “Asandiṭṭhaṃ viyākāsiṃ, upatissena pucchito;
paṭisambhidāsu tenāhaṃ, aggo sambuddhasāsane.
248. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
249. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
250. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mahākoṭṭhiko thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittthāti.

Mahākoṭṭhikattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Uruveḷakassapatthera-apadānaṃ

251. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbalokavidū muni;
ito satahassamhi, kappe uppajji cakkhumā.
252. “Ovādako viññāpako, tāraḷo sabbapāṇinaṃ;
desanākusalo buddho, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.
253. “Anukampako kāruṇiko, hitesī sabbapāṇinaṃ;
sampatte titthiye sabbe, pañcasīle patiṭṭhapi.
254. “Evaṃ nirākulaṃ āsi, suññataṃ titthiyehi ca;
vicittaṃ arahantehi, vasībhūtehi tāḷibhi.
255. “Ratanānaṭṭhapaññāsaṃ, uggato so mahāmuni;
kañcanagghiyasaṅkāso, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇo.
256. “Vassasatasahassāni (2.0134), āyu vijjati tāvade;
tāvataṭṭiṭṭhamāno so, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.
257. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyā, brāhmaṇo sādhusammato;
upecca lokapajjotaṃ, assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ.
258. “Tadā mahāparisatiṃ, mahāparisasāvakaṃ;
ṭhapentaṃ etadaggamhi, sutvāna mudito ahaṃ.
259. “Mahatā parivārena, nimantetvā mahājinaṃ;
brāhmaṇānaṃ sahasseṇa, sahadānamadāsahaṃ.
260. “Mahādānaṃ daditvāna, abhivādiya nāyakaṃ;
ekamantaṃ ṭhito haṭṭho, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.
261. “Tayi saddhāya me vīra, adhikāraguṇeṇa ca;
parisā mahatī hotu, nibbattassa tahiṃ tahiṃ’.
262. “Tadā avoca parisamaṃ, gajagajjitasussaro;
karavīkaruto satthā, ‘etaṃ passatha brāhmaṇaṃ.
263. “Hemavaṇṇaṃ mahābāhuṃ, kamalānanalocanaṃ;
udaggatanujaṃ haṭṭhaṃ, saddhavantaṃ guṇe mama.
264. “Esa patthayate ṭhānaṃ §, sīhaghosassa bhikkhuno;
anāgataṃhi addhāne, lacchase taṃ manorathaṃ.
265. “Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
266. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
kassapo nāma gottena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
267. “Ito dvenavute kappe, ahu satthā anuttaro;
anūpamo asadiso, phusso lokagganāyako.
268. “So ca sabbaṃ tamaṃ hantvā, vijaṭetvā mahājaṭaṃ;

- vassate amataṃ vuṭṭhiṃ, tappayanto sadevakaṃ.
269. “Tadā (2.0135) hi bārāṇasiyaṃ, rājā paccā ahumhase;
bhātaromha tayo sabbe, saṃvisaṭṭhāva rājino.
270. “Vīraṅgarūpā balino, saṅgāme aparājitā;
tadā kupitapaccanto §, amhe āha mahīpati.
271. “Etha gantvāna paccantaṃ, sodhetvā aṭṭavībalaṃ;
khemaṃ vijiritaṃ katvā, puna dethāti bhāsatha’.
272. “Tato mayaṃ avocumha, yadi deyyāsi nāyakaṃ;
upaṭṭhānāya amhākaṃ, sādhayissāma vo tato.
273. “Tato mayaṃ laddhavarā, bhūmipālena pesitā;
nikkhittasatthaṃ paccantaṃ, katvā punarupacca taṃ.
274. “Yācitvā satthupaṭṭhānaṃ, rājānaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
munivīraṃ labhitvāna, yāvajīvaṃ yajimha taṃ.
275. “Mahagghāni ca vatthāni, paṇītāni rasāni ca;
senāsanāni rammāni, bhesajjāni hitāni ca.
276. “Datvā sasaṅghamunino §, dhammenuppāditāni no;
sīlavanto kāruṇikā, bhāvanāyuttamānasā.
277. “Saddhā paricaritvāna, mettacittena nāyakaṃ;
nibbute tamhi lokagge, pūjaṃ katvā yathābalaṃ.
278. “Tato cutā santusitaṃ §, gatā tattha mahāsukhaṃ;
anubhūtā mayaṃ sabbe, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
279. “Māyākāro yathā raṅge §, dassesi vikatiṃ bahuṃ.
tathā bhava bhamantohaṃ §, videhādhipatī ahuṃ.
280. “Guṇāceḷassa vākyena, micchādiṭṭhigatāsayo;
naraṃ maggamārūḷho, rucāya mama dhītuyā.
281. “Ovādaṃ nādiyitvāna, brahmunā nāradenaṃ;
bahudhā saṃsito santo, diṭṭhiṃ hitvāna pāpikaṃ.
282. “Pūrayitvā (2.0136) visesena, dasa kammaṭṭhānihaṃ;
hitvāna dehamagamiṃ, saggaṃ sabhavanaṃ yathā.
283. “Pacchime bhava sampatte, brahmabandhu ahosahaṃ;
bārāṇasiyaṃ phītāyaṃ, jāto vippamahākule.
284. “Maccubyādhijarā bhīto, ogāhetvā mahāvanaṃ §.
nibbānaṃ padamesanto, jaṭilesu paribbajiṃ.
285. “Tadā dve bhātaro mayhaṃ, pabbajiṃsu mayā saha;
uruveḷāyaṃ māpetvā, assamaṃ nivasim ahaṃ.
286. “Kassapo nāma gottena, uruveḷanivāsiko §.
tato me āsi paññatti, uruveḷakassapo iti.
287. “Nadīsakāse bhātā me, nadīkassapasavhayo;
āsī sakāsanāmena, gayāyaṃ gayākassapo.
288. “Dve satāni kaniṭṭhassa, tīṇi majjhassa bhātuno;
mama pañca satānūnā, sissā sabbe mamānugā.
289. “Tadā upecca maṃ buddho, katvāna vividhāni me §.

pāṭihīrāni lokaggo, vinesi naraśārathi.

290. “Sahassaparivārena, ahoṣiṃ ehibhikkhuko;
teheva saha sabbehi, arahattamaṃpāpuṇiṃ.

291. “Te cevaññe ca bahavo, sissā maṃ parivārayuṃ;
sāsituñca samatthoṃ, tato maṃ isisattamo.

292. “Mahāparisabhāvasmiṃ, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ;
aho buddhe kataṃ kāraṃ, saṃphalaṃ me ajāyatha.

293. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

294. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

295. “Paṭisambhidā (2.0137) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā uruveḷakassapo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Uruveḷakassapattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Rādhatthera-apadānaṃ

296. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbalokavidū muni;
ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji cakkhumā.

297. “Ovādako viññāpako, tārako sabbapāṇinaṃ;
desanākusalo buddho, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.
298. “Anukampako kāruṇiko, hitesī sabbapāṇinaṃ;
samppatte titthiye sabbe, pañcasīle patiṭṭhapi.
299. “Evaṃ nirākulaṃ āsi, suññataṃ titthiyehi ca;
vicittaṃ arahantehi, vasībhūtehi tādibhi.
300. “Ratanānaṭṭhapaññāsaṃ, uggato so mahāmuni;
kañcanagghiyasaṅkāso, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇo.
301. “Vassasatasahassāni, āyu vijjati tāvade;
tāvataṃ tiṭṭhamāno so, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.
302. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, brāhmaṇo mantapāragū;
upecca taṃ naravaraṃ, assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ.
303. “Paññapentaṃ mahāvīraṃ, parisāsu visāradaṃ;
paṭibhāneyyakaṃ bhikkhuṃ, etadagge vināyakaṃ.
304. “Tadāhaṃ kāraṃ katvāna, sasaṅghe lokanāyake;
nipacca sirasā pāde, taṃ ṭhānaṃ abhipatthayiṃ.
305. “Tato maṃ bhagavā āha, siṅgīnikkhasamappabho;
sarena rajanīyena, kilesamalahārīnā.
306. “Sukhī (2.0138) bhavassu dīghāyu, sijjhatu paṇidhī tava;
sasaṅghe me kataṃ kāraṃ, atīva vipulaṃ tayā.
307. “Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
308. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmitto;
rādhoti nāmadheyyena, hessati satthu sāvako.
309. “Sa te hetuguṇe tuṭṭho, sakyaputto narāsabho §.
paṭibhāneyyakānaggaṃ, paññapessati nāyako’.
310. “Taṃ sutvā mudito hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;
mettacitto paricariṃ, sato paññāsamāhito.
311. “Tena kammaṃ sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatiṃsamagacchahaṃ.
312. “Satānaṃ tiṇikkhattuñca, devarajjamakārayiṃ;
satānaṃ pañcakkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ.
313. “Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;
sabbattha sukhito āsiṃ, tassa kammaṃ vāhasā.
314. “Pacchime bhava sampatte, giribbajapuruttame;
jāto vippakule niddhe, vikalacchādanāsane.
315. “Kaṭacchubhikkhaṃ pādāsiṃ, sārīputtassa tādino;
yadā jiṇṇo ca vuddho ca, tadārāmaṃ upāgamiṃ.
316. “Pabbajati na maṃ koci §, jiṇṇadubbalathāmakaṃ.
tena dīno vivaṇṇaṅgo §, soko cāsiṃ tadā ahaṃ.
317. “Disvā mahākāruṇiko, mamamāha § mahāmuni.
‘kimatthaṃ puttasaṅkaṭṭo, brūhi te cittaṃ rujaṃ’.

318. “Pabbajjaṃ na labhe vīra, svākkhāte tava sāsane;
tena sokena dīnosmi, saraṇaṃ hohi nāyaka’.
319. “Tadā (2.0139) bhikkhū samānetvā, apucchi munisattamo;
‘imassa adhikāraṃ ye, saranti byāharantu te’.
320. “Sāriputto tadāvoca, ‘kāramassa sarāmaḥ;
kaṭacchubhikkhaṃ dāpesi, piṇḍāya carato mama’.
321. “Sādhu sādhu kataññūsi, sāriputta imaṃ tuvaṃ;
pabbājehi dijaṃ vuḍḍhaṃ, hessatājāniyo ayaṃ’.
322. “Tato alattaṃ pabbajjaṃ, kammavācopasampadaṃ;
na cireneva kālena, pāpuṇiṃ āsavakkhayaṃ.
323. “Sakkaccaṃ munino vākyāṃ, suṇāmi mudito yato;
paṭibhāneyyakānaggaṃ, tato maṃ ṭhapaṃyī jino.
324. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
325. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
326. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā rādho thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Rādhattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Mogharājatthera-apadānaṃ

327. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbalokavidū muni;
ito satahassamhi, kappe uppajji cakkhumā.
328. “Ovādako viññāpako, tāraḥ sabbapāṇinaṃ;
desanākusalo buddho, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.
329. “Anukampako kāruṇiko, hitesī sabbapāṇinaṃ;
samppatte titthiye sabbe, pañcasīle paṭiṭṭhapi.
330. “Evaṃ nirākulaṃ āsi, suññataṃ titthiyehi ca;
vicittaṃ arahantehi, vasībhūtehi tāḍibhi.
331. “Ratanānaṭṭhapaññāsaṃ (2.0140), uggato so mahāmuni;
kañcanagghiyasaṅkāso, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇo.
332. “Vassasatasahassāni, āyu vijjati tāvade;
tāvataṃ tiṭṭhamāno so, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.
333. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, kule aññatare ahuṃ;
parakammāyane yutto, natthi me kiñci saṃdhanaṃ.
334. “Paṭikkamanasālāyaṃ, vasanto katabhūmiyaṃ;
aggiṃ ujjālayiṃ tattha, daḷhaṃ kaṇhāsi sā § hī.
335. “Tadā parisatiṃ nātho, catusaccapakāsako;

sāvakaṃ sampakittesi, lūkhacīvaradhāraṃ.

336. “Tassa tamhi guṇe tuṭṭho, paṇipacca § tathāgataṃ.

lūkhacīvaradhāraggaṃ, patthayiṃ ṭhānamuttamaṃ.

337. “Tadā avoca bhagavā, sāvake padumuttaro;

‘passathetaṃ purisakaṃ, kucelaṃ tanudehakaṃ.

338. “Pītippasannavadanaṃ, saddhādhanasamanvitaṃ §.

udaggatanujaṃ haṭṭhaṃ, acalaṃ sālapiṇḍitaṃ.

339. “Eso pattheti taṃ ṭhānaṃ, saccasenassa bhikkhuno;

lūkhacīvaradhārissa, tassa vaṇṇasitāsayo §.

340. “Taṃ sutvā mudito hutvā, nipacca sirasā jinaṃ;

yāvajīvaṃ subhaṃ kammaṃ, karitvā jinasāsane.

341. “Tena kammena sukatena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;

jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsūpago ahaṃ.

342. “Paṭikkamanasālāyaṃ, bhūmidāhakakammunā;

samasahassaṃ niraye, adayhiṃ vedanāṭṭito.

343. “Tena kammāvasesena, pañca jātisatānihaṃ;

manusso kulajo hutvā, jātiyā lakkhaṇāṅkito.

344. “Pañca (2.0141) jātisatāneva, kuṭṭharogasamappito;
mahādukkhaṃ anubhaviṃ, tassa kammaṃ vāhasā.
345. “Imasmiṃ bhaddake kappe, upariṭṭhaṃ yasassināṃ;
piṇḍapātena tappesiṃ, pasannamānaso ahaṃ.
346. “Tena kammavisesena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
347. “Pacchime bhava sampatte, ajāyiṃ khattiye kule;
pituno accayenāhaṃ, mahārajjasamappito.
348. “Kuṭṭharogādhībhūtohaṃ, na ratiṃ na sukhaṃ labhe;
moghaṃ rajjaṃ sukhaṃ yasmā, mogharājā tato ahaṃ.
349. “Kāyassa dosaṃ disvāna, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;
bāvarissa dijaggaṃ, sissattaṃ ajjhupāgamiṃ.
350. “Mahatā parivārena, upecca naranāyakaṃ;
apucchiṃ nipuṇaṃ pañhaṃ, taṃ vīraṃ vādisūdanaṃ.
351. “Ayaṃ loko paro loko, brahmaloko sadevako;
diṭṭhiṃ no § nābhijānāmi, gotamassa yasassino.
352. “Evābhikkantadassāviṃ, atthi pañhena āgamaṃ;
kathaṃ lokaṃ avekkhantaṃ, maccurājā na passati’.
353. “Suññato lokaṃ avekkhassu, mogharāja sadā sato;
attānudiṭṭhiṃ uhacca, evaṃ maccutaro siyā.
354. “Evaṃ lokaṃ avekkhantaṃ, maccurājā na passati’;
iti maṃ abhaṇi buddho, sabbarogatikicchako.
355. “Saha gāthāvasānena, kesamassuvivajjito;
kāśāvavattavasano, āsiṃ bhikkhu tathārahā.
356. “Saṅghikesu vihāresu, na vasiṃ rogapīlito;
mā vihāro padussīti, vātarogehi pīlito §.
357. “Saṅkārakūṭā (2.0142) āhitvā, susānā rathikāhi ca;
tato saṅghāṭiṃ karitvā, dhārayiṃ lūkhacīvaraṃ.
358. “Mahābhisakko tasmīṃ me, guṇe tuṭṭho vināyako;
lūkhacīvaradhārīnaṃ, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ.
359. “Puññapāparikkhīṇo, sabbarogavivajjito;
sikhīva anupādāno, nibbāyissamanāsavo.
360. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
361. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
362. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mogharājā thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Mogharājattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Kaccāyanavaggo catupaññāsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Kaccāno vakkalīthero, mahākappinasavhayo;
dabbo kumāranāmo ca, bāhiyo koṭṭhiko vasī.
Uruveḷakassapo rādho, mogharājā ca paṇḍito;
tīṇi gāthāsātānettha, bāsaṭṭhi ceva piṇḍitā.

55. Bhaddiyavaggo

1. Lakuṇḍabhaddiyatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Padumuttaro (2.0143) nāma jino, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā;
ito satahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
2. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, seṭṭhiputto mahaddhano;
jaṅghāvihāraṃ vicaraṃ, saṅghārāmaṃ agacchahaṃ.
3. “Tadā so lokapajjoto, dhammaṃ desesi nāyako;
mañjussarānaṃ pavaraṃ, sāvakaṃ abhikittayi.
4. “Taṃ sutvā mudito hutvā, kāraṃ katvā mahesino;
vanditvā satthuno pāde, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayiṃ.
5. “Tadā buddho viyākāsi, saṅghamajjhe vināyako;
'anāgatamhi addhāne, lacchase taṃ manorathaṃ.
6. “Satahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
7. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
bhaddiyo nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
8. “Tena kamma sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
9. “Dvenavute ito kappe, phusso uppajji nāyako;
durāsado duppasaho, sabbalokuttamo jino.
10. “Caraṇena ca sampanno, brahā uju patāpavā;
hitesī sabbasattānaṃ §, bahuṃ mocesi bandhanā.
11. “Nandārāmavane tassa, ahosiṃ phussakokilo §.
gandhakuṭṭisamāsanne, ambarukkhe vasāmahaṃ.
12. “Tadā piṇḍāya gacchantaṃ, dakkhiṇeyyaṃ jinuttamaṃ;
disvā cittaṃ pasādetvā, mañjunābhiniḷḷajahaṃ §.
13. “Rājuyyānaṃ (2.0144) tadā gantvā, supakkaṃ kanakattacaṃ;
ambapiṇḍaṃ gahetvāna, sambuddhassopanāmayiṃ.
14. “Tadā me cittamaññāya, mahākāruṇiko jino;
upaṭṭhākassa hatthato, pattaṃ paggaṇhi nāyako.

15. “Adāsiṃ haṭṭhacittohaṃ §, ambapiṇḍaṃ mahāmune.
patte pakkhippa pakkhehi, pañjaliṃ § katvāna mañjunā.
16. “Sarena rajanīyena, savanīyena vaggunā;
vassanto buddhapūjatthaṃ, nīlaṃ § gantvā nipajjahaṃ.
17. “Tadā muditacittaṃ maṃ, buddhapemagatāsayaṃ;
sakuṇagghi upāgantvā, ghātayī duṭṭhamānaso.
18. “Tato cutohaṃ tusite, anubhotvā mahāsukhaṃ;
manussayonimāgacchiṃ, tassa kammassa vāhasā.
19. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
20. “Sāsanaṃ jotayitvā so, abhibhuyya kutitthiye;
vinayitvāna veneyye, nibbuto so sasāvako.
21. “Nibbute tamhi lokagge, pasannā janatā bahū;
pūjanatthāya buddhassa, thūpaṃ kubbanti satthuno.
22. ““Sattayojanikaṃ thūpaṃ, sattaratanabhūsitāṃ;
karissāma mahesissa’, iccevaṃ mantayanti te.
23. “Kikino kāsirājassa, tadā senāya nāyako;
hutvāhaṃ appamāṇassa, pamāṇaṃ cetiye vadiṃ.
24. “Tadā te mama vākyena, cetiyaṃ yojanuggataṃ;
akāṃsu naravīrassa, nānāratanaabhūsitāṃ.
25. “Tena kammaṃ sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
26. “Pacchime (2.0145) ca bhava dāni, jāto seṭṭhikule ahaṃ;

- sāvattiyaṃ puravare, iddhe phīte mahaddhane.
27. “Purappavese sugataṃ, disvā vimhitamānaso;
pabbajitvāna na ciraṃ, arahattamapāpuṇiṃ.
28. “Cetiyaṃ pamāṇaṃ yaṃ, akariṃ tena kammunā;
lakuṇḍakasarīrohaṃ, jāto paribhavāraho.
29. “Sarena madhurenāhaṃ, pūjivā isisattamaṃ;
mañjussarānaṃ bhikkhūnaṃ, aggattamanupāpuṇiṃ.
30. “Phaladānena buddhassa, guṇānussaraṇena ca;
sāmaññaphalasampanno, viharāmi anāsavo.
31. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
32. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, buddhaseṭṭhassa santike;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
33. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā lakuṇḍabhadidiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Lakuṇḍabhadidiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Kaṅkhārevatathera-apadānaṃ

34. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā;
ito satahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
35. “Sīhahanu brahmagiro, haṃsadundubhinissano §.
nāgavikkantagamano, candasūrādikappabho.
36. “Mahāmatī (2.0146) mahāvīro, mahājhāyī mahābalo §.
mahākāruṇiko nātho, mahātamapanūdano §.
37. “Sa kadāci tilokaggo, veneyyaṃ vinayaṃ bahuṃ §.
dhammaṃ desesi sambuddho, sattāsayaividū muni.
38. “Jhāyimaṃ jhānarataṃ vīraṃ, upasantaṃ anāvilaṃ;
vaṇṇayanto parisatiṃ, tosesi § janataṃ jino.
39. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, brāhmaṇo vedapāragū;
dhammaṃ sutvāna mudito, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayimaṃ.
40. “Tadā jino viyākāsi, saṅghamajjhe vināyako;
‘mudito hohi tvaṃ brahme, lacchase taṃ manorathaṃ.
41. “Satahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
42. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimitto;

- revato nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
43. “Tena kamma sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
44. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jātohaṃ koliye pure;
khattiye kulasampanne, iddhe phīte mahaddhane.
45. “Yadā kapilavatthusmiṃ, buddho dhammadesayi;
tadā pasanno sugate, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.
46. “Kaṅkhā me bahulā āsi, kappākappe tahiṃ tahiṃ;
sabbhaṃ taṃ vinayī buddho, desetvā dhammamuttamaṃ.
47. “Tatohaṃ tiṇṇasaṃsāro, sadā jhānasukhe rato;
vihārāmi tadā buddho, maṃ disvā etadabravi.
48. “‘Yā (2.0147) kāci kaṅkhā idha vā huraṃ vā, sakavediyā vā paravediyā vā;
ye jhāyino tā pajahanti sabbā, ātāpino brahmacariyaṃ carantā’.
49. “Satasahassee kataṃ kammaṃ, phalaṃ dassesi me idha;
sumutto saravego va kilese jhāpayiṃ mama.
50. “Tato jhānarataṃ disvā, buddho lokantaḡū muni;
jhāyīnaṃ bhikkhūnaṃ aggo, paññāpeti mahāmati.
51. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
52. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
53. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kaṅkhārevato thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Kaṅkhārevatattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Sīvalitthera-apadānaṃ

54. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā;
ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
55. “Sīlaṃ tassa asaṅkheyyaṃ, samādhi vajirūpamo;
asaṅkheyyaṃ ñāṇavaraṃ, vimutti ca anopamā.
56. “Manujāmaranāgānaṃ, brahmānañca samāgame;
samaṇabrāhmaṇākiṇṇe, dhammaṃ desesi nāyako.
57. “Sasāvakaṃ mahālābhiṃ, puññavantaṃ jutindharaṃ;
ṭhapesi etadaggamhi, parisāsu visārado.
58. “Tadāhaṃ khattiyo āsiṃ, nagare haṃsasavhaye;
sutvā jinassa taṃ vākyaṃ, sāvakassa guṇaṃ bahuṃ.
59. “Nimantayitvā (2.0148) sattāhaṃ, bhojayitvā sasāvakaṃ;
mahādānaṃ daditvāna, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayiṃ.

60. “Tadā maṃ vinataṃ pāde, disvāna purisāsabho;
sarena mahatā vīro §, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
61. “Tato jinassa vacanaṃ, sotukāmā mahājanā;
devadānavagandhabbā, brahmāno ca mahiddhikā’.
62. “Samaṇabrāhmaṇā ceva, namassiṃsu katañjalī;
‘namo te purisājañña, namo te purisuttama.
63. “Khattiyena mahādānaṃ, dinnaṃ sattāhikampi vo §.
sotukāmā phalaṃ tassa, byākarohi mahāmune’.
64. “Tato avoca bhagavā, ‘suṇātha mama bhāsitaṃ;
appameyyamhi buddhamhi, sasaṅghamhi patiṭṭhitā §.
65. “Dakkhiṇā tāya § ko vattā, appameyyaphalā hi sā;
api ce sa mahābhogo, ṭhānaṃ pattheti uttamaṃ.
66. “Lābhī vipulalābhānaṃ, yathā bhikkhu sudassano;
tathāhampi bhaveyyanti, lacchase taṃ anāgate.
67. “Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
68. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
sīvali nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
69. “Tena kammaṇa sukatena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsūpago ahaṃ.
70. “Ekanavutito kappe, vipassī lokanāyako;
uppajji cārudassano, sabbadhammavipassako.
71. “Tadāhaṃ (2.0149) bandhumatiyaṃ, kulassaññatarassa ca;

dayito passito ceva, āsiṃ kammantavāvaṭo §.

72. “Tadā aññataro pūgo, vipassissa mahesino;
parivesaṃ akārayi, mahantamativissutaṃ.
73. “Niṭṭhite ca mahādāne, daduṃ khajjakasañhitam;
navaṃ dadhiṃ madhuñceva, vicinaṃ neva addasuṃ.
74. “Tadāhaṃ taṃ gahetvāna, navaṃ dadhiṃ madhumpi ca;
kammassāmigharaṃ gacchiṃ, tamesantā mamaddasuṃ.
75. “Sahassamapi datvāna, nālabhiṃsu ca taṃ dvayaṃ;
tatohaṃ evaṃ cintesiṃ, ‘netam hessati orakaṃ.
76. “‘Yathā ime janā sabbe, sakkaronti tathāgataṃ;
ahampi kāraṃ kassāmi, sasaṅghe lokanāyake’.
77. “Tadāhamevaṃ cintetvā, dadhiṃ madhuñca ekato;
madditvā lokanāthassa, sasaṅghassa adāsahaṃ.
78. “Tena kamma sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
79. “Punāhaṃ bārāṇasiyaṃ, rājā hutvā mahāyaso;
sattukassa tadā duṭṭho, dvārarodhamakārayiṃ.
80. “Tadā tapassino ruddhā, ekāhaṃ rakkhitā ahum;
tato tassa vipākena, pāpatiṃ § nirayaṃ bhusaṃ.
81. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jātohaṃ koliye pure;
suppavāsā ca me mātā, mahāli licchavī pitā.
82. “Khattiye puññakamma, dvārarodhassa vāhasā;
satta vassāni nivasim, mātukucchimhi dukkhito.
83. “Sattāhaṃ dvāramūḷhohaṃ, mahādukkhasamappito;
mātā me chandadānena, evaṃ āsi sudukkhitā.
84. “Suvatthitohaṃ (2.0150) nikkhanto, buddhena anukampito;
nikkhantadivaseyeva, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.
85. “Upajjhā sārīputto me, moggallāno mahiddhiko;
kese ropayanto me, anusāsi mahāmati.
86. “Kesesu chijjamānesu, arahattamapāpuṇiṃ;
devā nāgā manussā ca, paccaye upanenti me.
87. “Padumuttaranāthañca, vipassiñca vināyakaṃ;
yaṃ pūjayiṃ pamudito, paccayehi visesato.
88. “Tato tesam visesena, kammānaṃ vipuluttamaṃ;
lābhaṃ labhāmi sabbattha, vane gāme jale thale.
89. “Revataṃ dassanathāya, yadā yāti vināyako;
tiṃsabhikkhusahasseehi, saha lokagganāyako.
90. “Tadā devopaṇītehi, mamatthāya mahāmati;
paccayehi mahāvīro, sasaṅgho lokanāyako.
91. “Upaṭṭhito mayā buddho, gantvā revatamaddasa;
tato jetavanaṃ gantvā, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ.
92. “‘Lābhīnaṃ sīvali aggo, mama sissesu bhikkhavo’;

sabbalokahito satthā, kittayī parisāsu maṃ.

93. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

94. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

95. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sīvalithero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsitthāti.

Sīvalittherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Vaṅgīsatthera-apadānaṃ

96. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā;
ito satahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.

97. “Yathāpi (2.0151) sāgare ūmi, gagane viya tārakā;
evaṃ pāvacanaṃ tassa, arahantehi cittitaṃ.

98. “Sadevāsuranāgehi, manujehi purakkhato;
samaṇabrāhmaṇākiṅṅe, janamajjhe jinuttamo.

99. “Pabhāhi anurañjanto, loke § lokantagū jino;
vacanena vibodhento, veneyyapadumāni so.

100. “Vesārajehi sampanno, catūhi purisuttamo;
pahīnabhayasāraṃ, khemappatto visārado.

101. “Āsabaṃ pavaraṃ ṭhānaṃ, buddhabhūmiñca kevalaṃ;
paṭijānāti lokaggo, natthi sañcodako kvaci.

102. “Sīhanādamasambhītaṃ, nadato tassa tādino;
devo naro vā brahmā vā, paṭivattā na vijjati.

103. “Desento pavaraṃ dhammaṃ, santārento sadevakaṃ;
dhammacakkaṃ pavatteti, parisāsu visārado.

104. “Paṭibhānavataṃ aggaṃ, sāvakaṃ sādhusammataṃ;
guṇaṃ bahuṃ pakittetvā, etadagge ṭhapesi taṃ.

105. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, brāhmaṇo sādhusammato;
sabbavedavidū jāto, vāgīso vādisūdano.

106. “Upecca taṃ mahāvīraṃ, sutvāhaṃ dhammadesanaṃ;
pītivaraṃ paṭilabhiṃ, sāvakassa guṇe rato.

107. “Nimantetvāva sugataṃ, sasaṅghaṃ lokanandanaṃ;
sattāhaṃ bhojayitvāhaṃ, dussehacchādayiṃ tadā.

108. “Nipacca sirasā pāde, katokāso katañjali;
ekamantaṃ ṭhito haṭṭho, santhaviṃ jinamuttamaṃ.

109. “Namo te vādimaddana §, namo te isisattama §.
namo te sabbalokagga, namo te abhayaṅkara.

110. “Namo (2.0152) te māramathana §, namo te diṭṭhisūdāna;
namo te santisukhāda, namo te saraṇaṅkara.
111. “Anāthānaṃ bhavaṃ nātho, bhītānaṃ abhayappado;
vissāmabhūmi § santānaṃ, saraṇaṃ saraṇesinaṃ’.
112. “Evamādīhi sambuddhaṃ, santhavitvā mahāguṇaṃ;
avocaṃ vādisūdassa §, gatiṃ pappomi bhikkhuno.
113. “Tadā avoca bhagavā, anantapaṭibhānavā;
‘yo so buddhaṃ abhojesi, sattāhaṃ sahasāvakaṃ.
114. “Guṇaṅca me pakittesi, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi;
eso patthayate ṭhānaṃ, vādisūdassa bhikkhuno.
115. “Anāgatamhi addhāne, lacchase taṃ manorathaṃ;
devamānususampattiṃ, anubhotvā anappakaṃ.
116. “Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
117. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
vaṅgīso nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
118. “Taṃ sutvā mudito hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;
paccayehi upaṭṭhāsiṃ, mettacitto tathāgataṃ.
119. “Tena kammena sukatena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;

- jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tusitaṃ § agamāsahaṃ.
120. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jāto vippakule § ahaṃ.
paccājāto § yadā āsiṃ, jātiyā sattavassiko.
121. “Sabbavedavidū jāto, vādasatthavisārado;
vādissaro § cittaṃ kathī, paravādappamaddano.
122. “Vaṅge jātoti vaṅgīso, vacane issaroti vā;
vaṅgīso iti me nāmaṃ, abhavī lokasammataṃ.
123. “Yadāhaṃ (2.0153) viññutaṃ patto, ṭhito paṭhamayobbane;
tadā rājagahe ramme, sārīputtamahaddasaṃ §.

Pañcavīsatiṃ maṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

124. “Piṇḍāya vicarantaṃ taṃ, pattapāṇiṃ susaṃvutaṃ;
alolakkhiṃ mitabhāṇiṃ, yugamattaṃ nidakkhitaṃ §.
125. “Taṃ disvā vimhito hutvā, avocaṃ mamanucchavaṃ §.
kaṇikāraṃ va nicitaṃ §, cittaṃ gāthāpadaṃ ahaṃ.
126. “Ācikkhi so me satthāraṃ, sambuddhaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
tadā so paṇḍito vīro, uttariṃ § samavoca me.
127. “Virāgasamhitaṃ vākyam, katvā duddasamuttamaṃ;
vicittapaṭibhānehi, tosito tena tādina.
128. “Nipacca sirasā pāde, ‘pabbājehī’ ti maṃ bravi;
tato maṃ sa mahāpaṇṇo, buddhaseṭṭhamupānaya.
129. “Nipacca sirasā pāde, nisīdiṃ satthu santike;
mamāha vadataṃ seṭṭho, kacci vaṅgīsa jānāsi §.
130. “Kiñci sippanti tassāhaṃ, ‘jānāmī’ ti ca abraviṃ;
matasīsaṃ vanacchuddhaṃ, api bārasavassikaṃ;
tava vijjāvisesena, sace sakkosi vācaya §.
131. “Āmoti me paṭiññāte, tīṇi sīsāni dassayi;
nirayanaradevesu, upapanne avācayiṃ.
132. “Tadā khīṇāsavasseva §, sīsaṃ dassesi nāyako;
tatohaṃ vihatārabbho, pabbajjaṃ samayācisaṃ.
133. “Pabbajitvāna sugataṃ, santhavāmi taṃ taṃ taṃ;
tato maṃ kabbavittosi §, ujjhāyantiha bhikkhavo.
134. “Tato (2.0154) vīmaṃsanatthaṃ me, āha buddho vināyako;
takkikā paṇimā gāthā, ṭhānaso paṭibhanti taṃ.
135. “Na kabbavittohaṃ vīra, ṭhānaso paṭibhanti maṃ;
tena hi dāni vaṅgīsa, ṭhānaso santhavāhi maṃ.
136. “Tadāhaṃ santhaviṃ vīraṃ, gāthāhi isisattaṃ maṃ;
ṭhānaso me tadā tuṭṭho, jino agge ṭhapesi maṃ.
137. “Paṭibhānena cittaṃ, aññesamatimaññaṃ maṃ;
pesale tena saṃviggo, arahattamaṃ paṇiṃ.
138. “Paṭibhānavataṃ aggo, añño koci na vijjati;

- yathāyaṃ bhikkhu vaṅgīso, evaṃ dhāretha bhikkhavo’.
139. “Satasahassee kataṃ kammaṃ, phalaṃ dassesi me idha;
sumutto saravego va kilese jhāpayiṃ mama.
140. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
141. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
142. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vaṅgīso thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Vaṅgīsattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Nandakatthera-apadānaṃ

143. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā;
ito satahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
144. “Hitāya sabbasattānaṃ, sukhāya vadataṃ varo;
atthāya purisājañño, paṭipanno sadevake.
145. “Yasaggapatto sirimā, kittivaṇṇabhato § jino.
pūjito sabbalokassa, disā sabbāsu vissuto.
146. “Uttiṇṇavicikiccho (2.0155) so, vītivattakathaṃkatho;
paripuṇṇamanasaṅkappo, patto sambodhimuttamaṃ.
147. “Anuppannassa maggassa, uppādetā naruttamo;
anakkhātāñca akkhāsi, asaṅjātāñca saṅjanī.
148. “Maggaññū maggavidū § ca, maggakkhāyī narāsabho;
maggassa kusalo satthā, sārathīnaṃ varuttamo §.
149. “Tadā mahākāruṇiko, dhammaṃ desesi nāyako;
nimugge kāmapaṅkamhi §, samuddharati pāṇine.
150. “Bhikkhunīnaṃ ovadane, sāvakaṃ seṭṭhasammataṃ;
vaṇṇayaṃ etadaggamhi, paññapesi mahāmuni.
151. “Taṃ sutvāhaṃ pamudito, nimantetvā tathāgataṃ;
bhojayitvā sasaṅghaṃ taṃ, patthayiṃ ṭhānamuttamaṃ.
152. “Tadā pamudito nātho, maṃ avoca mahā-isi;
‘sukhī bhavassu dīghāvu §, lacchase taṃ manorathaṃ.
153. “Satasahassee kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
154. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmitto;
nandako nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
155. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsūpago ahaṃ.

156. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jāto seṭṭhikule ahaṃ;
sāvattiyaṃ pure vare, iddhe phīte mahaddhane.
157. “Purappavese sugataṃ, disvā vimhitamānaso;
jetārāmapaṭiggāhe, pabbajīṃ anagāriyaṃ.
158. “Nacireneva kālena, arahattamapāpuṇīṃ;
tatohaṃ tiṇṇasaṃsāro, sāsito sabbadassinā.
159. “Bhikkhunīnaṃ (2.0156) dhammakathaṃ, paṭipucchākariṃ ahaṃ;
sāsītā tā mayā sabbā, abhaviṃsu anāsavā.
160. “Satāni pañcanūnāni, tadā tuṭṭho mahāhito;
bhikkhunīnaṃ ovadataṃ, aggaṭṭhāne ṭhapesi maṃ.
161. “Satasahassee kataṃ kammaṃ, phalaṃ dassesi me idha;
sumutto saravegova, kilese jhāpayiṃ mama.
162. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
163. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
164. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nandako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittāti.

Nandakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Kāḷudāyitthera-apadānaṃ

165. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā;
ito sataśahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
166. “Nāyakānaṃ varo satthā, guṇāguṇavidū jino;
kataññū katavedī ca, titthe yojeti pāṇine §.
167. “Sabbaññutena ñāṇena, tulayitvā dayāsayo;
deseti pavaraṃ dhammaṃ, anantaḡuṇasañcayo.
168. “Sa kadāci mahāvīro, anantajinasam̐sari §.
deseti madhuraṃ dhammaṃ, catusaccūpasañhitaṃ.
169. “Sutvāna taṃ dhammavaraṃ, ādimajjhantasobhaṇaṃ;
pāṇasataśahassānaṃ, dhammābhisamayo ahu.
170. “Ninnāditā tadā bhūmi, gajjimsu ca payodharā;
sādhukāraṃ pavattiṃsu, devabrahmanarāsura.
171. “‘Aho (2.0157) kāruṇiko satthā, aho saddhammadesanā;
aho bhavasamuddamhi, nimugge uddharī jino’.
172. “Evaṃ pavedajātesu, sanarāmarabrahmasu;
kulappasādakānaggaṃ, sāvakaṃ vaṇṇayī jino.
173. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, jātomaccakule ahuṃ;
pāsādiko dassaniyo, pahūtadhanadhaññavā.
174. “Haṃsārāmamupeccāhaṃ, vanditvā taṃ tathāgataṃ;
suṇitvā madhuraṃ dhammaṃ, kāraṃ katvā ca tādino.
175. “Nipacca pādamaūlehaṃ, imaṃ vacanamabraviṃ;
‘kulappasādakānaggo, yo tayā santhuto § mune.
176. “‘Tādiso homahaṃ vīra §, buddhaseṭṭhassa sāsane’;
tadā mahākāruṇiko, siñcanto vā matena maṃ.
177. “Āha maṃ ‘putta uttiṭṭha, lacchase taṃ manorathaṃ;
kathaṃ nāma jine kāraṃ, katvāna viphalo siyā.
178. “‘Sataśahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
179. “‘Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
udāyi nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
180. “Taṃ sutvā mudito hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;
mettacitto paricariṃ, paccayehi vināyakaṃ.
181. “Tena kammavipākena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
182. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, ramme kapilavatthave;
jāto mahāmaccakule, suddhodanamahīpate §.
183. “Tadā ajāyi siddhattho, ramme lumbinikānane;
hitāya sabbalokassa, sukhāya ca narāsabho.
184. “Tadaheva (2.0158) ahaṃ jāto, saha teneva vaḍḍhito;
piyo sahāyo dayito, viyatto nītikovido.
185. “Ekūnatimsu vayasā, nikkhamitvā agārato §.
chabbassaṃ vītināmetvā, āsi buddho vināyako.

186. “Jetvā sasenakaṃ māraṃ, khepayitvāna āsave;
bhavaṇṇavaṃ taritvāna, buddho āsi sadevake.
187. “Isivhayaṃ gamitvāna §, vinetvā pañcavaggiye;
tato vinesi bhagavā, gantvā gantvā tahiṃ tahiṃ.
188. “Veneyye vinayanto so, saṅgaṇhanto sadevakaṃ;
upecca magadhe giriṃ §, viharittha tadā jino.
189. “Tadā suddhodanenāhaṃ, bhūmipālena pesito;
gantvā disvā dasabalaṃ, pabbajitvārahā ahuṃ.
190. “Tadā mahesiṃ yācitvā, pāpayiṃ kapilavhayaṃ;
tato purāhaṃ gantvāna, pasādesiṃ mahākulaṃ.
191. “Jino tasmīṃ guṇe tuṭṭho, maṃ mahāparisāya so §.
kulappasādakānaggaṃ, paññāpesi vināyako.
192. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
193. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
194. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kāḷudāyithero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Kāḷudāyitheraṣṣāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Abhayatthera-apadānaṃ

195. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā;
ito satahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
196. “Saraṇagamane (2.0159) kiñci, nivesesi tathāgato;
kiñci sīle nivesesi, dasakammaṭṭhame.
197. “Deti kassaci so vīro, sāmāññaphalamuttamaṃ;
samāpattī tathā aṭṭha, tisso vijjā pavacchati.
198. “Chaḷabhiññāsu yojesi, kiñci sattaṃ naruttamo;
deti kassaci nātho so, catasso paṭisambhidā.
199. “Bodhaneyyaṃ pajaṃ disvā, asaṅkheyyampi yojanaṃ §.
khaṇena upagantvāna, vineti narasārathi.
200. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, ahosiṃ brāhmaṇatrajo;
pāragū sabbavedānaṃ, veyyākaraṇasammato.
201. “Niruttiyā ca kusalo, nighaṇḍumhi visārado;
padako keṭubhavidū, chandovicitikovido.
202. “Jaṅghāvihāraṃ vicaraṃ, haṃsārāmaṃupeccaṃ;
addasaṃ varadaṃ § seṭṭhaṃ, mahājanapurakkhataṃ.
203. “Desentaṃ virajaṃ dhammaṃ, paccaṅkamatī ahaṃ;

upetvā tassa kalyāṇaṃ, sutvāna vimalaṃ ahaṃ §.

204. “Byāhataṃ punaruttaṃ vā, apatthaṃ vā niratthakaṃ;
nāddasaṃ tassa munino, tato pabbajito ahaṃ.

205. “Nacireneva kālena, sabbasattavisārado;
nipuṇo buddhavacane, ahoṣiṃ guṇisammato.

206. “Tadā catasso gāthāyo, ganthayitvā subyañjanā;
santhavitvā tilokaggaṃ, desayissaṃ dine dine.

207. “Virattosi mahāvīro, saṃsāre sabhaye vasaṃ;
karuṇāya na nibbāyi, tato kāruṇiko muni.

208. “Puthujjano vayo santo, na kilesavaso ahu;
sampajāno satiyutto, tasmā eso acintiyō.

209. “Dubbalāni (2.0160) kilesāni, yassāsayagatāni me;
ñāṇaggiparidaḍḍhāni, na khīyiṃsu tamabbhutaṃ.

210. “Yo sabbalokassa garu, loko § yassa tathā garu;
tathāpi lokācariyo, loko tassānuvattako.

211. “Evamādīhi sambuddhaṃ, kittayaṃ dhammadesanaṃ;
yāvajīvaṃ karitvāna, gato saggaṃ tato cuto.

212. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhikittayiṃ;

- duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kittanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
213. “Devaloke mahārajjam, pādesiṃ kañcanagghiyam §.
cakkavattī mahārajjam, bahusonubhaviṃ aham.
214. “Duve bhava pajāyāmi, devatte atha mānuse;
aññaṃ gatiṃ na jānāmi, kittanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
215. “Duve kule pajāyāmi, khattiye atha brāhmaṇe;
nīce kule na jāyāmi, kittanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
216. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, giribbajapuruttame;
rañño ham bimbisārassa, putto nāmena cābhayo.
217. “Pāpamittavasam gantvā, nigaṇṭhena vimohito;
pesito nāṭaputtana, buddhaseṭṭhamupeccam.
218. “Pucchitvā nipuṇam pañham, sutvā byākaraṇuttamam;
pabbajitvāna naciram, arahattamapāpuṇim.
219. “Kittayitvā jinavaram, kittito homi sabbadā;
sugandhadehavadano, āsiṃ sukhasamappito.
220. “Tikkhahāsalahupañño, mahāpañño tathevaham;
vicittapaṭibhāno ca, tassa kammassa vāhasā.
221. “Abhitthavitvā padumuttarāham, pasannacitto asamam sayambhum;
na gacchi kappāni apāyabhūmiṃ, sataṃ sahassāni balena tassa.
222. “Kilesā (2.0161) jhāpitā mayham ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
223. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
224. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Ittham sudaṃ āyasmā abhayo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Abhayattherassāpadānam sattamaṃ.

8. Lomasakaṅgiyatthera-apadānam

225. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
226. “Tadāham candano ceva, pabbajitvāna sāsane;
āpāṇakoṭikaṃ dhammaṃ, pūrayitvāna sāsane.
227. “Tato cutā santusitam, upapannā ubho mayam;
tattha dibbehi naccehi, gītehi vāditehi ca.
228. “Rūpādidasaṅgehi, abhibhotvāna sesake;
yāvatāyumaṃ vasitvāna, anubhotvā mahāsukham.
229. “Tato cavitvā tidasaṃ, candano upapajjatha;
aham kapilavatthusmiṃ, ajāyimaṃ sākiyatrajo.

230. “Yadā udāyittherena, ajjhiṭṭho lokanāyako;
anukampiya sakyānaṃ, upesi kapilavhayaṃ.
231. “Tadātimānino sakyā, na buddhassa guṇañño;
paṇamanti na sambuddhaṃ, jātithaddhā anādarā.
232. “Tesaṃ saṅkappamañña, ākāse caṅkamī jino;
pajjunno viya vassittha, pajjalittha yathā sikhī.
233. “Dassetvā rūpamatulaṃ, puna antaradhāyatha;
ekopi hutvā bahudhā, ahosi punarekako.
234. “Andhakāraṃ (2.0162) pakāsañca, dassayitvā anekadhā;
pāṭiheraṃ karitvāna, vinayī ñātake muni.
235. “Cātuddīpo mahāmegho, tāvadeva pavassatha;
tadā hi jātakaṃ buddho, vessantaramadesayi.
236. “Tadā te khattiyā sabbe, nihantvā jātijaṃ madam;
upesum saraṇam buddham, āha suddhodano tadā.
237. “Idam tatiyam tava bhūripaṇña, pādāni vandāmi samantacakkhu;
yadābhijāto pathavī pakampayī, yadā ca tam najjahi jambuchāyā’.
238. “Tadā buddhānubhāvaṃ tam, disvā vimhitamānaso;
pabbajitvāna tattheva, nivasim mātupūjako.
239. “Candano devaputto maṃ, upagantvānupucchatha;
bhaddekarattassa tadā, saṅkhepavitthāraṃ nayaṃ.
240. “Coditohaṃ tadā tena, upecca naranāyakaṃ;
bhaddekarattaṃ sutvāna, saṃviggo vanamāmaṃ.
241. “Tadā mātaramapucchiṃ, vane vacchāmi ekako;
sukhumāloti me mātā, vārayī tam § tadā vacaṃ.
242. “Kāsaṃ § kusaṃ poṭakilaṃ, usīraṃ muñjapabbajaṃ §.
urasā panudissāmi, vivekamanubrūhayaṃ.
243. “Tadā vanaṃ pavitṭhohaṃ, saritvā jinasāsaṃ;
bhaddekaratta-ovādaṃ, arahattamapāpuṇim.
244. “Atitaṃ nānvāgameyya, nappaṭikaṅkhe anāgataṃ;
yadatitaṃ pahīnaṃ tam, appattañca anāgataṃ.
245. “Paccuppannañca yo dhammaṃ, tattha tattha vipassati;
asaṃhīraṃ asaṃkupaṃ, tam vidvā manubrūhaye.
246. “Ajjeva kiccamātappaṃ, ko jaṇṇā maraṇam suve;
na hi no saṅgaram § tena, mahāsenena maccunā.
247. “Evaṃvihāriṃ (2.0163) ātāpiṃ, ahorattamatanditaṃ;
tam ve bhaddekarattoti, santo ācikkhate muni’.
248. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayham ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
249. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
250. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā lomasakaṅgiyo § thero imā gāthāyo
Abhāsithāti.

Lomasakaṅgiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamāṃ.

9. Vanavacchatthera-apadānaṃ

251. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
252. “Tadāhaṃ pabbajitvāna, tassa buddhassa sāsane;
yāvajīvaṃ caritvāna, brahmacāraṃ tato cuto.
253. “Tena kammaena sukatena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatīṃsamagacchahaṃ.
254. “Tato cuto araṅṅamhi, kapoto āsahaṃ tahiṃ;
vasate guṇasampanno, bhikkhu jhānarato sadā.
255. “Mettacitto kāruṇiko, sadā pamuditānāno;
upekkhako mahāvīro, appamaññāsu kovido.
256. “Vinīvaraṇasaṅkappe, sabbasattahitāsaye;
visaṭṭho nacirenāsiṃ, tasmīṃ sugatasāvake.
257. “Upecca pādamūlamhi, nisinnassa tadāssame;
kadāci sāmisaṃ deti, dhammaṃ desesi cekadā.
258. “Tadā vipulapemena, upāsitvā jinatrajaṃ;

- tato cuto gato saggam, pavāso sagharam yathā.
259. “Saggā (2.0164) cuto manussesu, nibbatto puññakammunā;
agāram chaḍḍayitvāna, pabbajim bahuso aham.
260. “Samaṇo tāpaso vipπο, paribbajo tathevaham;
hutvā vasiṃ araññamhi, anekasataso aham.
261. “Pacchime ca bhavē dāni, ramme kapilavatthave;
vacchagotto dijo tassa, jāyāya ahamokkamim.
262. “Mātu me dohaḷo āsi, tirokucchigatassa me;
jāyamānasamīpamhi, vanavāsāya nicchayo.
263. “Tato me ajanī mātā, ramaṇīye vanantare;
gabbhato nikkhamantaṃ maṃ, kāsāyena paṭiggahum.
264. “Tato kumāro siddhattho, jāto sakyakuladdhajo;
tassa mitto piyo āsim, saṃvisaṭṭho sumāniyo.
265. “Sattasārebhinikkhante, ohāya vipulaṃ yasaṃ;
ahampi pabbajitvāna, himavantamupāgamim.
266. “Vanālayaṃ bhāvanīyaṃ, kassapaṃ dhutavādikaṃ;
disvā sutvā jinuppādaṃ, upesiṃ narasārathiṃ.
267. “So me dhammadesesi, sabbatthaṃ sampakāsayam;
tatoham pabbajitvāna, vanameva punāgamaṃ §.
268. “Tatthāppamatto viharaṃ, chaḷabhiññā aphassayim §.
aho suladdhalābhomhi, sumittenānukampito.
269. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayham ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
270. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
271. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vanavaccho thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittāti.

Vanavacchattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Cūḷasugandhatthera-apadānaṃ

272. “Imamhi (2.0165) bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
273. “Anubyañjanasampanno, bāttiṃsavalarakkhaṇo;
byāmapabhāparivuto, raṃsijālasamotthaṇo.
274. “Assāsetā yathā cando, sūriyova pabhaṅkaro;
nibbāpetā yathā megho, sāgarova guṇākaro.
275. “Dharaṇīriva silena, himavāva samādhinā;
ākāso viya paññāya, asaṅgo anilo yathā.

276. “Tadāhaṃ bārāṇasiyaṃ, upapanno mahākule;
pahūtadhanadhaññasmiṃ, nānāratanasañcaye.
277. “Mahatā parivārena, nisinnaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
upecca dhammamassosiṃ, amataṃva manoharaṃ.
278. “Dvattiṃsalakkhaṇadharo, sanakkhattova candimā;
anubyañjanasampanno, sālarājāva phullito.
279. “Raṃsijālaparikkhitto, dittova kanakācalo;
byāmappabhāparivuto, sataraṃsī divākaro.
280. “Soṇṇānāno jinavaro, samaṇīva § siluccayo;
karuṇāpuṇṇahadayo, guṇena viya sāgaro.
281. “Lokavissutakitti ca, sinerūva naguttamo;
yasaṃ vitthato vīro, ākāsasadiṣo muni.
282. “Asaṅgacitto sabbattha, anilo viya nāyako;
paṭiṭṭhā sabbabhūtānaṃ, mahīva munisattamo.
283. “Anupalitto lokena, toyena padumaṃ yathā;
kuvādagacchadahano, aggikhandhova sobhasi §.
284. “Agadho viya sabbattha, kilesavisaṇṣako;
gandhamādanaselova, guṇagandhavibhūsito.
285. “Guṇānaṃ (2.0166) ākaro vīro, ratanānaṃva sāgaro;
sindhūva vānarājīnaṃ, kilesamalahārako.
286. “Vijayīva mahāyodho, mārasenāvamaddano;
cakkavattīva so rājā, bojjhaṅgaratanissaro.
287. “Mahābhisakkasaṅkāso, dosabyādhitikicchako;
sallakatto yathā vejjo, diṭṭhigaṇḍaviphālako.
288. “So tadā lokapajjoto, sanarāmarasakkato;
paṇḍāsu narādicco, dhammaṃ desayate jino.
289. “Dānaṃ datvā mahābhogo, sīlena sugatūpago;
bhāvanāya ca nibbāti, iccevamanuṣāsatha.
290. “Desanaṃ taṃ mahassādaṃ, ādimajjhantasobhaṇaṃ;
suṇanti paṇḍā sabbā, amataṃva mahārasaṃ.
291. “Sutvā sumadhuraṃ dhammaṃ, pasanno jinasāsane;
sugataṃ saraṇaṃ gantvā, yāvajīvaṃ namassaṃ.
292. “Munino gandhakuṭiyā, opuṇḍesiṃ § tadā mahiṃ;
catujjātena gandhena, māse aṭṭha dinesvahaṃ.
293. “Paṇḍhāya sugandhattaṃ, sarīravissagandhino §.
tadā jino viyākāsi, sugandhatanulābhitaṃ.
294. “Yo yaṃ gandhakuṭibhūmiṃ, gandhenopuṇḍjate sakiṃ;
tena kammavipākena, upapanno tahiṃ tahiṃ.
295. “Sugandhadeho sabbattha, bhavissati ayaṃ naro;
guṇagandhayutto hutvā, nibbāyissatināsavo’.
296. “Tena kammaṃ sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇḍhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatīṃsamagacchahaṃ.

297. “Pacchime ca bhavē dāni, jāto vippakule ahaṃ;
gabbhaṃ me vasato mātā, dehenāsi sugandhitā.
298. “Yadā (2.0167) ca mātukucchimhā, nikkhamāmi tadā purī §.
sāvattisabbagandhehi, vāsītā viya vāyatha.
299. “Pupphavassañca surabhi, dibbagandhaṃ manoramaṃ;
dhūpāni ca mahagghāni, upavāyimsu tāvade.
300. “Devā ca sabbagandhehi, dhūpapupphehi taṃ gharaṃ;
vāsayimsu sugandhena, yasmim jāto ahaṃ ghare.
301. “Yadā ca taruṇo bhaddo, paṭhame yobbane ṭhito;
tadā selaṃ § sapaṛisaṃ, vinetvā naraśārathi.
302. “Tehi sabbehi parivuto §, sāvattipuramāgato;
tadā buddhānubhāvaṃ taṃ, disvā pabbajito ahaṃ.
303. “Sīlaṃ samādhipaññañca, vimuttiñca anuttaraṃ;
bhāvetvā caturo dhamme, pāpuṇim āsavakkhayaṃ.
304. “Yadā pabbajito cāhaṃ, yadā ca arahā ahuṃ;
nibbāyissaṃ yadā cāhaṃ, gandhavasso tadā ahu.
305. “Sarīragandho ca sadātiseti § me, mahārahaṃ candanacampakuppalaṃ.
tatheva gandhe itare ca sabbaso, pasayha vāyāmi tato taḥim § taḥim.

306. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

307. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

308. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā cūḷasugandho thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti;

Cūḷasugandhattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Bhaddiyavaggo pañcapaññāsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ (2.0168)-

Bhaddiyo revato thero, mahālābhī ca sivalī;
vaṅgīso nandako ceva, kāḷudāyī tathābhayo.
Lomaso vanavaccho ca, sugandho ceva dasamo;
tīṇi gāthāsata tāttha, soḷasā ca taduttari.

Atha vagguddānaṃ-

Kaṇikāravhayo vaggo, phalado tiṇadāyako;
kaccāno bhaddiyo vaggo, gāthāyo gaṇitā cimā.
Navagāthāsatanīha, caturāsītiyeva ca;
sapaññāsaṃ pañcasataṃ, apadānā pakāsītā.
Saha udānagāthāhi, chasahassāni hontimā;
dvesatāni ca gāthānaṃ, aṭṭhārasa taduttari.

56. Yasavaggo

1. Yasatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Mahāsamuddaṃ (2.0169) oggayha, bhavanaṃ me sunimmitaṃ;
sunimmitā pokkharāṇī, cakkavākūpakūjitā.
2. “Mandārakehi sañchannā, padumuppalakehi ca;
nadī ca sandate tāttha, supatithā manoramā.
3. “Macchakacchapasañchannā, nānādijasamotthaṭṭā §.
mayūraṅcābhirudā, kokilādīhi vagguhi.
4. “Pārevatā ravihaṃsā, cakkavākā nadīcarā;
tittirā sāḷikā cettha, pāvaka § jīvaṃjīvakā.
5. “Haṃsākoṅcābhinaditā, kosiyā piṅgalā § bahū.
sattaratanasampannā, maṇimuttapavāḷikā.
6. “Sabbe soṇṇamayā rukkhā, nānākhandhasameritā;
ujjotenti divārattiṃ, bhavanaṃ sabbakālikaṃ.
7. “Saṭṭhituriyasahassāni, sāyaṃ pāto pavajjare;
soḷasithisahassāni, parivārenti maṃ sadā.

8. “Abhinikkhamma bhavanā, sumedhaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, vandayiṃ taṃ § mahāyasaṃ.
9. “Sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, sasaṅghaṃ taṃ nimantayiṃ;
adhivāsesi so dhīro, sumedho lokanāyako.
10. “Mama dhammakathaṃ katvā, uyyojesi mahāmuni;
sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, bhavanaṃ me upāgamiṃ.
11. “Āmantayiṃ parijanaṃ, sabbe sannipatuṃ tadā;
'pubbaṅhasamayaṃ buddho, bhavanaṃ āgamissati'.
12. “‘Lābhā (2.0170) amhaṃ suladdhā no, ye vasāma tavantike;
mayampi buddhaseṭṭhassa, pūjayissāma satthuno'.
13. “Annaṃ pānaṃ paṭṭhapetvā, kālaṃ ārocayiṃ ahaṃ;
vasīsatasahashehi, upesi lokanāyako.
14. “Pañcaṅgikehi turiyehi, paccuggamamakāsahaṃ;
sabbasoṇṇamaye piṭhe, nisīdi purisuttamo.
15. “Uparicchadanaṃ āsi, sabbasoṇṇamayaṃ tadā;
bijanīyo pavāyanti, bhikkhusaṅghaṃ anuttaraṃ.
16. “Pahūtenannapānena, bhikkhusaṅghaṃ atappayiṃ;
paccekadussayugale, bhikkhusaṅghassadāsahaṃ.
17. “Yaṃ vadeti sumedho so, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
18. “‘Yo maṃ annena pānena, sabbe ime ca tappayi;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
19. “‘Aṭṭhārase kappasate, devaloke ramissati;
sahassakkhattuṃ rājāyaṃ, cakkavattī bhavissati.
20. “‘Upagacchati yaṃ yoniṃ, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
sabbasoṇṇamayaṃ tassa, chadanaṃ dhārayissati.
21. “‘Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
22. “‘Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.
23. “‘Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, sīhanādaṃ nadissati';
citake chattaṃ dhārenti, heṭṭhā chattamhi ḍayhatha.
24. “Sāmaññaṃ me anuppattaṃ, kilesā jhāpitā mayā;
maṇḍape rukkhamaṃ vā, santāso me na vijjati.
25. “Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sabbadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
26. “Kilesā (2.0171) jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
27. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
28. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā yaso thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Yasattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Nadīkassapatthera-apadānaṃ

29. “Padumuttarassa bhagavato, lokajeṭṭhassa tādino;
piṇḍacāraṃ carantassa, vārato uttamaṃ yasaṃ;
aggaphalaṃ gahetvāna, adāsiṃ satthuno ahaṃ.
30. “Tena kammena devindo, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;
sampattomhi acalaṃ ṭhānaṃ, hitvā jayaparājayaṃ.
31. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, aggadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
32. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
33. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
34. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nadīkassapo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Nadīkassapattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Gayākassapatthera-apadānaṃ

35. “Ajinacammavatthohaṃ (2.0172) §, khāribhāradharo tadā;
khārikaṃ hārayitvāna, kolaṃ ahāsi assamaṃ.
36. “Bhagavā tamhi samaye, eko adutiyo jino;

- mamassamaṃ upāgacchi, jotento sabbakālikaṃ.
37. “Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, abhivādetvāna subbataṃ;
ubho hatthehi paggayha, kolaṃ buddhassadāsahaṃ.
38. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, koladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
39. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
40. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
41. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā gayākassapo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Gayākassapattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Kimilatthera-apadānaṃ

42. “Nibbute kakusandhamhi, brāhmaṇaṃhamhi vusīmati;
gahetvā salalaṃ mālaṃ, maṇḍapaṃ kārayiṃ ahaṃ.
43. “Tāvatiṃsaṃ gato santo, labhimha § byamhamuttamaṃ;
aññe devetirocāmi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
44. “Divā vā yadi vā rattiṃ, caṅkamanto ṭhito cahaṃ;
channo salalapupphehi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
45. “Imasmimyeva kappamhi, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
46. “Kilesā (2.0173) jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
47. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
48. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kimilo § thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Kimilattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Vajjiputtatthera-apadānaṃ

49. “Sahassaraṃsī bhagavā, sayambhū aparājito;
vivekā vuṭṭhahitvāna, gocarāyābhinikkhami.
50. “Phalahattho ahaṃ disvā, upagacchiṃ narāsabhaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, savaṇṇaṃ adadiṃ phalaṃ.

51. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
52. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
53. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
54. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vajjīputto thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsitthāti.

Vajjīputtattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Uttarathera-apadānaṃ

55. “Sumedho nāma sambuddho, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇo;
vivekakāmo bhagavā, himavantamupāgami.
56. “Ajhogāhetvā himavantaṃ, aggo kāruṇiko muni;
pallaṅkaṃ ābhujitvāna, nisīdi purisuttamo.
57. “Vijjadhara (2.0174) tadā āsiṃ, antalikkhacaro ahaṃ;
tisūlaṃ sugataṃ gayha, gacchāmi ambare tadā.
58. “Pabbatagge yathā aggi, puṇṇamāyeva candimā;
vanaṃ obhāsate buddho, sālārājāva phullito.
59. “Vanaggā nikkhamitvāna, buddharaṃsībhidhāvare §.
naḷaggivaṇṇasaṅkāsā §, disvā cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.
60. “Vicinaṃ addasaṃ pupphaṃ, kaṇikāraṃ devagandhikaṃ;
tīṇi pupphāni ādāya, buddhaseṭṭhamapūjayiṃ.
61. “Buddhassa ānubhāvena, tīṇi pupphāni me tadā;
uddhaṃ vaṇṭā adhopattā, chāyaṃ kubbanti satthuno.
62. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
63. “Tattha me sukataṃ byamhaṃ, kaṇikāriti § ñāyati;
saṭṭhiyojanamubbedhaṃ, tiṃsayojanavitthataṃ.
64. “Sahassakaṇḍaṃ satabheṇḍu, dhajālu haritāmayaṃ;
satasahassaniyyūhā §, byamhe pātubhaviṃsu § me.
65. “Soṇṇamayā maṇimayā, lohitaṅkamayāpi ca;
phalikāpi ca pallaṅkā, yenicchakā yadicchakā.
66. “Mahārahaṅca sayanaṃ, tūlikā vikatīyutaṃ;
uddhalomiṅca ekantaṃ, bimbohanasamāyutaṃ.
67. “Bhavanā nikkhamitvāna, caranto devacārikaṃ;
yathā icchāmi § gamanaṃ, devasaṅghapurakkhato.
68. “Pupphassa heṭṭhā tiṭṭhāmi, uparicchadanaṃ mama;

- samantā yojanasataṃ, kaṇikārehi chāditam.
69. “Satṭhituriyasahassāni (2.0175), sāyapātaṃ upatṭhaham;
parivārenti maṃ niccaṃ, rattindivamatanditā.
70. “Tattha naccehi gītehi, tālehi vāditehi ca;
ramāmi khiḍḍā ratiyā, modāmi kāmakāmahaṃ.
71. “Tattha bhutvā pivitvā ca, modāmi tidase tadā;
nārīgaṇehi sahito, modāmi byamhamuttame.
72. “Satānaṃ pañcakkhattuñca, devarajjamakārayim;
satānaṃ tiṇikkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ;
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
73. “Bhave bhava saṃsaranto, mahābhogaṃ labhāmahaṃ;
bhoge me ūnatā natthi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
74. “Duve bhava saṃsarāmi, devatte atha mānuse;
aññaṃ gatiṃ na jānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
75. “Duve kule pajāyāmi §, khattiye cāpi brāhmaṇe;
nīce kule na jāyāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
76. “Hatthiyānaṃ assayānaṃ, sivikaṃ sandamānikaṃ;
labhāmi sabbamevetam, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
77. “Dāsīgaṇaṃ dāsagaṇaṃ, nāriyo samalaṅkatā;
labhāmi sabbamevetam, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
78. “Koseyyakambaliyāni, khomakappāsikāni ca;
labhāmi sabbamevetam, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
79. “Navavatthaṃ navaphalaṃ, navaggarasabhojanaṃ;
labhāmi sabbamevetam, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
80. “Imaṃ khāda imaṃ bhuñja, imamhi sayane saya;
labhāmi sabbamevetam, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
81. “Sabbattha pūjito homi, yaso accuggato mama;
mahāpakkho § sadā homi, abhejjapariso sadā.
ñātīnaṃ uttamo homi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
82. “Sītaṃ (2.0176) uṇhaṃ na jānāmi, pariḷāho na vijjati;
atho cetasikaṃ dukkhaṃ, hadaye me na vijjati.

83. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇo hutvāna, saṃsarāmi bhavābhavē;
vevaṇṇiyaṃ na jānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
84. “Devalokā cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
sāvattiyaṃ pure jāto, mahāsālesu aḍḍhake.
85. “Pañca kāmagaṇe hitvā, pabbajīṃ anagāriyaṃ;
jātiyā sattavassohaṃ, arahattamaṃpāpuṇiṃ.
86. “Upasampadāyī buddho, gaṇamaññāya cakkhumā;
taruṇo pūjanīyohaṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
87. “Dibbacakkhuvisuddhaṃ me, samādhikusalo ahaṃ;
abhiññāpāramippatto, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
88. “Paṭisambhidā anuppatto, iddhipādesu kovido;
dhammesu pāramippatto, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
89. “Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
90. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
91. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
92. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā uttaro thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Uttarattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Aparā-uttaratthera-apadānaṃ

93. “Nibbute lokanāthamhi, siddhatthe lokanāyake;
mama ñātī samānetvā, dhātupūjaṃ akāsahaṃ.
94. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dhātumabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhātupūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
95. “Kilesā (2.0177) jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
96. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
97. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā aparā-uttaratthero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Aparassa uttarattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Bhaddajitthera-apadānaṃ

98. “Ogayha yaṃ pokkharāṇiṃ, nānākuñjarasevitaṃ;
uddharāmi bhisāṃ tattha, ghāsahetu ahaṃ tadā.
99. “Bhagavā tamhi samaye, padumuttarasavhayo;
rattambaradharo buddho, gacchate anilañjase.
100. “Dhunanto paṃsukūlāni, saddaṃ assosahaṃ tadā;
uddhaṃ nijjhāyamānohaṃ, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
101. “Tattheva ṭhitako santo, āyāciṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
madhuṃ bhisehi sahitaṃ, khīraṃ sappiṃ muḷālikaṃ §.
102. “Paṭiggaṇhātu me buddho, anukampāya cakkhumā;
tato kāruṇiko satthā, orohitvā mahāyaso.
103. “Paṭiggaṇhi mama bhikkhaṃ, anukampāya cakkhumā;
paṭiggahetvā sambuddho, akā me anumodanaṃ.
104. “Sukhī hotu mahāpuñña, gati tuyhaṃ samijjhatu;
iminā bhisadānena, labhassu vipulaṃ sukhaṃ’.
105. “Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, jalajuttamanāmako;
bhikkhamādāya sambuddho, ākāsenāgamā jino.
106. “Tato bhisāṃ gahetvāna, agacchiṃ mama assamaṃ;
bhisāṃ rukkhe laggetvāna, mama dānaṃ anussariṃ.
107. “Mahāvāto (2.0178) utṭhahitvā, sañcālesi vanaṃ tadā;
ākāso abhinādittha, asanī ca phalī tadā.
108. “Tato me asanīpāto, matthake nipatī tadā;
sohaṃ nisinnako santo, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.
109. “Puññakammena saññutto, tusitaṃ upapajjahaṃ;
kaḷevaramṃ me patitaṃ, devaloke ramāmahaṃ.
110. “Chalaṣītisahassāni, nāriyo samalaṅkatā;
sāyaṃ pātaṃ upaṭṭhanti, bhisadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
111. “Manussayonimāgantvā, sukhito homahaṃ tadā;
bhogā me ūnatā natthi, bhisadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
112. “Anukampitako tena, devadevena tādinā;
sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
113. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ bhisāṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhisadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
114. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
115. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
116. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bhaddajitthero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsitthāti.

Bhaddajittherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Sivakatthera-apadānaṃ

117. “Esaṇāya carantassa, vipassissa mahesino;
rittakaṃ pattaṃ disvāna, kummāsaṃ pūrayiṃ ahaṃ.
118. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ bhikkhamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kummāsassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
119. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
120. “Svāgataṃ (2.0179) vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
121. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sivakatthero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsitthāti.

Sivakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Upavānatthera-apadānaṃ

122. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
jalitvā aggikkhandhova, sambuddho parinibbuto.
123. “Mahājanā samāgamma, pūjayitvā tathāgataṃ;
citaṃ katvāna sugataṃ, sarīraṃ abhiropayum.
124. “Sarīrakiccaṃ katvāna, dhātuṃ tattha samānayum;
sadevamanussā sabbe, buddhathūpaṃ akaṃsu te.
125. “Paṭhamā kañcanamayā, dutiyā ca maṇimayā;
tatiyā rūpiyamayā, catutthī phalikāmayā.
126. “Tattha pañcamikā ceva Ṣ, lohitaṅkamayā ahu;
chaṭṭhā masāragallassa, sabbaṃ ratanamayūpari.
127. “Jaṅghā maṇimayā āsi, vedikā ratanāmayā;
sabbasoṇṇamayo thūpo, uddhaṃ yojanamuggato.
128. “Devā tattha samāgantvā, ekato mantayum tadā;
‘mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino.
129. “Dhātu āveṇikā natthi, sarīraṃ ekapiṇḍitaṃ;

- imamhi buddhathūpaṃhi, kassāma kañcukaṃ mayamaṃ’.
130. “Devā sattahi ratnehi, aññaṃ vaḍḍhesuṃ yojanaṃ;
thūpo dviyojanubbedho, timiraṃ byapahanti so.
131. “Nāgā tattha samāgantvā, ekato mantayumaṃ tadā;
‘manussā ceva devā ca, buddhathūpaṃ akaṃsu te.
132. “Mā (2.0180) no pamattā assumha, appamattā sadevakā;
mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino’.
133. “Indanīlaṃ mahānīlaṃ, atho jotirasaṃ maṇiṃ;
ekato sannipātetvā, buddhathūpaṃ achādayumaṃ.
134. “Sabbamaṃ maṇimayaṃ āsi, yāvataṃ § buddhacetiyamaṃ;
tiyojanasamubbedhamaṃ, ālokakaraṇamaṃ tadā.
135. “Garuḷā ca samāgantvā, ekato mantayumaṃ tadā;
‘manussā devanāgā ca, buddhapūjamaṃ akaṃsu te.
136. “Mā no pamattā assumha, appamattā sadevakā;
mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino’.
137. “Sabbamaṃ maṇimayaṃ thūpaṃ, akarumaṃ te ca kañcukaṃ;
yojanaṃ tepi vaḍḍhesuṃ, āyataṃ buddhacetiyamaṃ.
138. “Catuyojanamubbedho, buddhathūpo virocati;
obhāseti disā sabbā, sataraṃsīva uggato.
139. “Kumbhaṇḍā ca samāgantvā, ekato mantayumaṃ tadā;
‘manussā ceva devā ca, nāgā ca garuḷā tathā.
140. “Paccekaṃ buddhaseṭṭhassa, akaṃsu thūpamuttamaṃ;
mā no pamattā assumha, appamattā sadevakā.
141. “Mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino;
ratanehi chādessāma, āyataṃ buddhacetiyamaṃ’.
142. “Yojanaṃ tepi vaḍḍhesuṃ, āyataṃ buddhacetiyamaṃ;
pañcayojanamubbedho, thūpo obhāsate tadā.
143. “Yakkhā tattha samāgantvā, ekato mantayumaṃ tadā;
‘manussā devanāgā ca, garuḷā ca kumbhaṇḍakā.
144. “Paccekaṃ buddhaseṭṭhassa, akaṃsu thūpamuttamaṃ;
mā no pamattā assumha, appamattā sadevakā.
145. “Mayampi (2.0181) thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino;
phalikā chādayissāma, āyataṃ buddhacetiyamaṃ’.
146. “Yojanaṃ tepi vaḍḍhesuṃ, āyataṃ buddhacetiyamaṃ;
chayojanikamubbedho, thūpo obhāsate tadā.
147. “Gandhabbā ca samāgantvā, ekato mantayumaṃ tadā;
‘manujā devatā nāgā, kumbhaṇḍā garuḷā tathā §.
148. “Sabbe akaṃsu buddhathūpaṃ, mayamettha akārakā;
mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino’.
149. “Vediyo satta katvāna, dhajamaṃ chattaṃ akaṃsu te;
sabbasoṇṇamayaṃ thūpaṃ, gandhabbā kārayumaṃ tadā.
150. “Sattayojanamubbedho, thūpo obhāsate tadā;

rattindivā na ñāyanti, āloko hoti sabbadā.

151. “Abhibhonti na tassābhā, candasūrā satārakā;
samantā yojanasate, padīpopi na pajjali.
152. “Tena kālena ye keci, thūpaṃ pūjenti mānūsā;
na te thūpaṃ āruhanti, ambare ukkhipanti te.
153. “Devehi ṭhapito yakkho, abhisammatanāmako;
dhajaṃ vā pupphadāmaṃ vā, abhiropeti uttariṃ.
154. “Na te passanti taṃ yakkhaṃ, dāmaṃ passanti gacchato;
evaṃ passivā gacchantā, sabbe gacchanti suggatiṃ.
155. “Viruddhā ye pāvācane, pasannā ye ca sāsane;
pāṭihīraṃ daṭṭhukāmā, thūpaṃ pūjenti mānūsā.
156. “Nagare haṃsavatīyā, ahosiṃ bhatako tadā;
āmoditaṃ janaṃ disvā, evaṃ cintesahaṃ tadā.
157. “Uḷāro bhagavā neso, yassa dhātughare disaṃ;
imā ca janatā tuṭṭhā, kāraṃ kubbaṃ na tappare.
158. “Ahampi (2.0182) kāraṃ kassāmi, lokanāthassa tādino;
tassa dhammesu dāyādo, bhavissāmi anāgate’.
159. “Sudhotam rajakenāham, uttareyyam paṭam mama;
veḷagge ālaggetvāna, dhajam ukkhipimambare.
160. “Abhisammatako gayha, ambare hāsi me dhajam;
vāteritam dhajam disvā, bhīyyo hāsam janēsaham.
161. “Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, samaṇam upasaṅkamiṃ;
taṃ bhikkhum abhivādetvā, vipākam pucchaham dhaje.
162. “So me kathesi ānandī, pītisañjananam mama;
‘tassa dhajassa vipākam, anubhossasi sabbadā.
163. “Hatthi-assarathāpattī, senā ca caturaṅginī;
parivāressanti taṃ niccam, dhajadānassidaṃ phalam.
164. “Saṭṭhūriyasahassāni, bheriyo samalaṅkatā;
parivāressanti taṃ niccam, dhajadānassidaṃ phalam.
165. “Chaḷasītīśahassāni, nāriyo samalaṅkatā;
vicittavattābharaṇā, āmukkamaṇikuṇḍalā.
166. “Āḷārapamhā hasulā, susaṅṅā § tanumajjhimā.
parivāressanti taṃ niccam, dhajadānassidaṃ phalam.
167. “Tiṃsakappasahassāni, devaloke ramissasi;
asītikkhattum devindo, devarajjam karissasi.
168. “Sahassakkhattum rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati;
padesarajjam vipulam, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyam.
169. “Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
170. “Devalokā cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
puṅṅakammena saṅṅutto, brahmabandhu bhavissasi.
171. “Asītikoṭiṃ (2.0183) chaḍḍetvā, dāse kammakare bahū;

- gotamassa bhagavato, sāsane pabbajissasi.
172. “Ārādhayitvā sambuddhaṃ, gotamaṃ sakyapuṅgavaṃ;
upavānoti nāmena, hessasi satthu sāvako’.
173. “Satasahassee kataṃ kammaṃ, phalaṃ dassesi me idha;
sumutto saravegova, kilese jhāpayiṃ § mama.
174. “Cakkavattissa santassa, cātuddīpissarassa me;
tīṇi yojanāni sāmanta, ussīyanti dhajā sadā.
175. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhajadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
176. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
177. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
178. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā upavānatthero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Upavānattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

11. Raṭṭhapālatthera-apadānaṃ

179. “Padumuttarassa bhagavato, lokajeṭṭhassa tādino;
varanāgo mayā dinno, īsādanto urūḷhavā.
180. “Setacchattopasobhito, sakappano § sahatthipo;
agghāpetvāna taṃ sabbaṃ, saṅghārāmaṃ akārayiṃ.
181. “Catupaññāsasahassāni, pāsāde kārayiṃ ahaṃ;
mahoghadānaṃ § karitvāna, niyyādesiṃ mahesino.
182. “Anumodi (2.0184) mahāvīro, sayambhū aggapuggalo;
sabbe jane hāsayingto, desesi amataṃ padaṃ.
183. “Taṃ me buddho viyākāsi, jalajuttamanāmako;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
184. “Catupaññāsasahassāni, pāsāde kārayī ayaṃ;
kathayissāmi vipākaṃ, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
185. “Aṭṭhārasasahassāni, kūṭāgārā bhavissare;
byamhuttamamhi nibbattā, sabbasoṇṇamayā ca te.
186. “Paññāsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati;
aṭṭhapaññāsakkhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati.
187. “Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
188. “Devalokā cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
aḍḍhe kule mahābhoge, nibbattissati tāvade.
189. “So pacchā pabbajitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
raṭṭhapāloti nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako.
190. “Padhānapahitatto so, upasanto nirūpadhi;
sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo’.
191. “Uṭṭhāya abhinikkhamma, jahitā bhogasampadā;
kheḷapiṇḍeva bhogamhi, pemaṃ mayhaṃ na vijjati.
192. “Vīriyaṃ me dhuradhorayaṃ, yogakkhemādhivāhanaṃ;
dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.
193. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
194. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
195. “Paṭisambhidā (2.0185) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā raṭṭhapālo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Raṭṭhapālattherassāpadānaṃ ekādasamaṃ.

Yasavaggo chapaññāsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Yaso nadīkassapo ca, gayākimilavajjino;
duve uttarā bhaddajī, sivako upavāhano;
raṭṭhapālo ekasataṃ, gāthānaṃ pañcanavuti.

Therāpadānaṃ samattaṃ.

Ettāvatā buddhāpadānañca paccekāpadānañca therāpadānañca

Samattāni.

Namo tassa bhagavato arahato sammāsambuddhassa

Khuddakanikāye

Therī-apadānapāḷi

1. Sumedhāvaggo

1. Sumedhātherī-apadānaṃ

Atha therikāpadānāni suṇātha-

1. “Bhagavati (2.0187) koṇāgamane, saṅghārāmaṃhi navanivesanamhi §. sakhiyo tisso janiyo, vihāradānaṃ adāsīmha.
2. “Dasakkhattuṃ satakkhattuṃ, dasasatakkhattuṃ satānañca satakkhattuṃ §. devesu upapajjimha, ko vādo mānuse bhava.
3. “Deve mahiddhikā ahumha, mānusakamhi ko vādo; sattaratanamaheṣi §, itthirātanaṃ ahaṃ bhaviṃ.
4. “Idha sañcitakusalā §, susamiddhakulappajā; dhanañjāni ca khemā ca, ahampi ca tayo janā.
5. “Ārāmaṃ sukataṃ katvā, sabbāvayavamaṇḍitaṃ; buddhappamukhasaṅghassa, niyyādetvā samoditā.
6. “Yattha (2.0188) yatthūpapajjāmi, tassa kammaṃ vāhasā; devesu aggataṃ pattā, manussesu tattheva ca.
7. “Imasmiṃyeva kappamhi, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;

- kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
8. “Upaṭṭhāko mahesissa, tadā āsi narissaro;
kāsirājā kiki nāma, bārāṇasipuruttame.
 9. “Tassāsuṃ satta dhītarō, rājakaññā sukhedhitā §;
buddhopaṭṭhānaniratā, brahmacariyaṃ carimṃsu tā.
 10. “Tāsaṃ sahāyikā hutvā, sīlesu susamāhitā;
datvā dānāni sakkaccaṃ, agāreva vataṃ § carimṃ.
 11. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimṃsūpagā ahaṃ.
 12. “Tato cutā yāmagamaṃ §, tatohaṃ tusitaṃ gatā;
tato ca nimmānaratiṃ, vasavattipuraṃ tato.
 13. “Yattha yatthūpapajjāmi, puññakammasamohitā;
tattha tattheva rājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.
 14. “Tato cutā manussatte, rājūnaṃ cakkavattinaṃ;
maṇḍalīnañca rājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.
 15. “Sampattimanubhotvāna, devesu mānusesu ca;
sabbattha sukhitā hutvā, nekajātīsu saṃsariṃ.
 16. “So hetu ca so pabhavo, tammūlaṃ sāsane khamāṃ §.
paṭhamaṃ taṃ samodhānaṃ, taṃ dhammaratāya nibbānaṃ §.
 17. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
nāgīva bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavā.
 18. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa § santike.
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 19. “Paṭisambhidā (2.0189) catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ sumedhā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sumedhātheriyāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Mekhalādāyikātherī-apadānaṃ

20. “Siddhatthassa bhagavato, thūpakārāpikā ahuṃ §.
mekhalikā mayā dinnā, navakammāya satthuno.
21. “Niṭṭhite ca mahāthūpe, mekhalaṃ punadāsahaṃ;
lokanāthassa munino, pasannā sehi pāṇibhi.
22. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ mekhalamadaṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, thūpakārassidaṃ phalaṃ.

23. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
24. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
25. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ mekhalādāyikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Mekhalādāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Maṇḍapadāyikātherī-apadānaṃ

26. “Koṇāgamanabuddhassa, maṇḍapo kārīto mayā;
dhuvaṃ ticīvaraṃdāsiṃ §, buddhassa lokabandhuno.
27. “Yaṃ yaṃ janapadaṃ yāmi, nigame rājadhāniyo;
sabbattha pūjito homi, puññakammassaḍaṃ phalaṃ.
28. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
29. “Svāgataṃ (2.0190) vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
30. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ maṇḍapadāyikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Maṇḍapadāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Saṅkamanatthātherī-apadānaṃ

31. “Vipassissa bhagavato §, lokajeṭṭhassa tādino;
rathiyaṃ paṭipannassa, tārayantassa pāṇino.
32. “Gharato nikkhamitvāna, avakujjā nipajjahaṃ;
anukampako lokanātho, sirasi § akkamī mama §.
33. “Akkamitvāna sirasi §, agamā lokanāyako;
tena cittappasādena, tusitaṃ agamāsahaṃ.
34. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
35. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
36. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ saṅkamanatthā § bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Saṅkamanatthātheriyāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Naḷamālikātherī-apadānaṃ

37. “Candabhāgānadītīre, ahosiṃ kinnarī tadā;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, sayambhuṃ aparājitaṃ.

38. “Pasannacittā sumanā, vedajātā katañjali;
naḷamālaṃ gahetvāna, sayambhuṃ abhipūjayiṃ.
39. “Tena (2.0191) kammena sukatena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā kinnarīdehaṃ, agacchiṃ tidaṣaṃ gatiṃ.
40. “Chattiṃsadevarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;
dasannaṃ cakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;
saṃvejetvāna me cittaṃ §, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.
41. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā §.
sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
42. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
43. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
44. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
45. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ naḷamālikā therī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Naḷamālikātheriyāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Ekapiṇḍapātadāyikātherī-apadānaṃ

46. “Nagare bandhumatiyā, bandhumā nāma khattiyo;
tassa rañño ahuṃ bhariyā, ekajjhaṃ cārayāmahaṃ §.
47. “Rahogatā nisīditvā, evaṃ cintesahaṃ tadā;
'ādāya gamaniyāñhi, kusalaṃ natthi me kataṃ.
48. “Mahābhitāpaṃ kaṭukaṃ, ghorarūpaṃ sudāruṇaṃ;
nirayaṃ nūna gacchāmi, ettha me natthi saṃsayo’.
49. “Rājānaṃ upasaṅkamma, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ;
'ekaṃ me samaṇaṃ dehi, bhojayissāmi khattiya’.
50. “Adāsi me mahārājā, samaṇaṃ bhāvitindriyaṃ;
tassa pattaṃ gahetvāna, paramannena pūrayiṃ §.
51. “Pūrayitvā (2.0192) paramannaṃ, gandhālepaṃ akāsahaṃ;
jālena pidahitvāna, vatthayugena § chādayiṃ.
52. “Ārammaṇaṃ mamaṃ etaṃ, sarāmi yāvajīvihaṃ;
tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, tāvatiṃsamagacchahaṃ.
53. “Tiṃsānaṃ devarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;
manasā patthitaṃ mayhaṃ, nibbattati yathicchitaṃ §.
54. “Vīsānaṃ cakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;
ocitattāva § hutvāna, saṃsarāmi bhavesvahaṃ.
55. “Sabbabandhanamuttāhaṃ, apetā me upādikā;
sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
56. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;

- duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, piṇḍapātassidaṃ phalaṃ.
57. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
58. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
59. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ ekapiṇḍapātadāyikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekapiṇḍapātadāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Kaṭacchubhikkhādāyikātherī-apadānaṃ

60. “Piṇḍacāraṃ carantassa, tissanāmassa satthuno;
kaṭacchubhikkhaṃ paggayha, buddhaseṭṭhassa dāsahaṃ.
61. “Paṭiggahetvā sambuddho, tisso lokagganāyako;
vīthiyā saṅghito satthā, akā me anumodanaṃ.
62. “Kaṭacchubhikkhaṃ (2.0193) datvāna, tāvatimsaṃ gamissasi;
chattimsadevarājūnaṃ, mahesittaṃ karissasi.
63. “Paññāsaṃ cakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittaṃ karissasi;
manasā patthitaṃ sabbaṃ, paṭilacchasi sabbadā.
64. “Sampattiṃ anubhotvāna, pabbajissasikiñcanā;
sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissasināsavā’.
65. “Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, tisso lokagganāyako;
nabhaṃ abbhuggamī viro, haṃsarājāva ambare.
66. “Sudinnaṃ me dānavaraṃ §, suyitṭhā yāgasampadā;
kaṭacchubhikkhaṃ datvāna, pattāhaṃ acalaṃ padaṃ.
67. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhikkhādānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
68. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

69. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
70. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ kaṭacchubhikkhādāyikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Kaṭacchubhikkhādāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Sattuppalamālikātherī-apadānaṃ

71. “Nagare aruṇavatiyā, aruṇo nāma § ttiyo.
tassa rañño ahuṃ bhariyā, vāritaṃ vārayāmaṃ §.
72. “Sattamālaṃ gahevāna, uppalā devagandhikā;
nisajja pāsādavare, evaṃ cintesi tāvade.
73. “Kiṃ (2.0194) me imāhi mālāhi, sirasāropitāhi me;
varaṃ me buddhaseṭṭhassa, ñāṇamhi abhiropitaṃ’.
74. “Sambuddhaṃ paṭimānentī, dvārāsanne nisīdahaṃ;
‘yadā ehiti sambuddho, pūjayissaṃ mahāmunim’.
75. “Kakudho vilasantova, migarājāva kesarī;
bhikkhusaṅghena sahito, āgacchi vīthiyā jino.
76. “Buddhassa raṃsiṃ disvāna, haṭṭhā saṃviggamānasā;
dvāraṃ avāpuritvāna §, buddhaseṭṭhamapūjayim.
77. “Satta uppalapupphāni, parikiṇṇāni § ambare;
chadiṃ karonto buddhassa, matthake dhārayanti te.
78. “Udaggacittā sumanā, vedajātā katañjalī;
tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
79. “Mahānelassa chādanaṃ, dhārenti mama muddhani;
dibbagandhaṃ pavāyāmi, sattuppalassidaṃ phalaṃ.
80. “Kadāci nīyamānāya, ñātisaṅghena me tadā;
yāvatā parisā mayhaṃ, mahānelaṃ dhariyati.
81. “Sattati devarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayim;
sabbattha issarā hutvā, saṃsarāmi bhavābhava.
82. “Tesaṭṭhi cakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayim;
sabbe mamananuvattanti, ādeyyavacanā ahuṃ.
83. “Uppalasseva me vaṇṇo, gandho ceva pavāyati;
dubbaṇṇiyaṃ na jānāmi §, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
84. “Iddhipādesu kusalā, bojhaṅgabhāvanā ratā;
abhiññāpāramippattā, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
85. “Satipaṭṭhānakusalā, samādhijhānagocarā;
sammappadhānamanuyuttā, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
86. “Vīriyaṃ (2.0195) me dhuradhorayaṃ, yogakkhemādhivāhanaṃ;
sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
87. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayim;

- duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
88. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
89. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
90. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ sattuppalamālikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sattuppalamālikātheriyāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Pañcadīpikātherī-apadānaṃ

91. “Nagare haṃsavatiyā, cārikī § āsahaṃ tadā;
ārāmena ca ārāmaṃ, carāmi kusalatthikā.
92. “Kālapakkhamhi divase, addasaṃ bodhimuttamaṃ;
tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, bodhimūle nisīdahaṃ.
93. “Garucittaṃ upaṭṭhetvā, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;
somanassaṃ pavedetvā, evaṃ cintesi tāvade.
94. “Yadi buddho amitaguṇo, asamappaṭipuggalo;
dassetu pāṭihīraṃ me, bodhi obhāsatu ayaṃ’.
95. “Saha āvajjite mayhaṃ, bodhi pajjali tāvade;
sabbasoṇṇamayā āsi, disā sabbā virocati.
96. “Sattarattindivaṃ § tattha, bodhimūle nisīdahaṃ;
sattame divase patte, dīpapūjaṃ akāsahaṃ.
97. “Āsanaṃ parivāretvā, pañcadīpāni pajjaluṃ;
yāva udeti sūriyo, dīpā me pajjaluṃ tadā.
98. “Tena (2.0196) kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatīṃsamagacchahaṃ.
99. “Tattha me sukataṃ byamhaṃ, pañcadīpāti vuccati;
saṭṭhiyojanamubbedhaṃ §, tiṃsayojanavitthataṃ §.
100. “Asaṅkhiyāni dīpāni, parivāre jalanti me;
yāvatā devabhavanaṃ, dīpālokena jotati.
101. “Parammukhā nisīditvā §, yadi icchāmi passituṃ.
uddhaṃ adho ca tiriyaṃ, sabbaṃ passāmi cakkhunā.
102. “Yāvatā abhikaṅkhāmi, daṭṭhuṃ sugataduggate §;
tattha āvaraṇaṃ natthi, rukkhesu pabbatesu vā.
103. “Asīti devarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;
satānaṃ cakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.
104. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
dīpasatasahassāni, parivāre jalanti me.
105. “Devalokā cavitvāna, uppajjiṃ mātukucchiyaṃ;
mātukucchigatā santī §, akkhi me na nimīlati.
106. “Dīpasatasahassāni, puññakammasamaṅgitā;

- jalanti sūtikāgehe §, pañcadīpānidaṃ phalaṃ.
107. “Pacchime bhavē sampatte, mānasaṃ vinivattayim;
ajarāmataṃ sītibhāvaṃ, nibbānaṃ phassayim ahaṃ.
108. “Jātiyā sattavassāhaṃ, arahattamaṃ pāpuṇim;
upasampādayī buddho, guṇamaññāya gotamo.
109. “Maṇḍape rukkhamaṃ vā, pāsādesu guhāsu vā;
suññāgāre vasantiyā §, pañcadīpā jalanti me.
110. “Dibbacakkhu (2.0197) visuddhaṃ me, samādhikusalā ahaṃ;
abhiññāpāramippattā, pañcadīpānidaṃ phalaṃ.
111. “Sabbavositavosānā, katakiccā anāsavā;
pañcadīpā mahāvīra, pāde vandāmi § cakkhuma.
112. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dīpamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pañcadīpānidaṃ phalaṃ.
113. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
114. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
115. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ pañcadīpikā bhikkhuni imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pañcadīpikātheriyāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Udakadāyikātherī-apadānaṃ

116. “Nagare bandhumatiyā, ahosiṃ udahārikā;
udahārena jīvāmi, tena posemi dārake.
117. “Deyyadhammo ca me natthi, puññakkhette anuttare;
koṭṭhakaṃ upasaṅkamma, udakaṃ paṭṭhapesahaṃ.
118. “Tena kammaena sukatenā, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ;
tatta me sukataṃ byamaṃ, udahārena nimmitaṃ.
119. “Accharānaṃ saḥassassa, ahañhi pavarā tadā;
dasatṭhānehi tā sabbā, abhibhomi sadā ahaṃ.
120. “Paññāsaṃ devarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;
vīsaticakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.
121. “Duve bhava saṃsarāmi, devatte atha mānuse;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dakadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
122. “Pabbatagge (2.0198) dumagge vā, antalikkhe ca bhūmiyaṃ;
yadā udakamicchāmi, khippaṃ paṭilabhāmaṃ.
123. “Avuṭṭhikā disā natthi, santattā kuthitāpi § ca.
mama saṅkappamaññāya, mahāmegho pavassati.
124. “Kadāci nīyamānāya, ñātisaṅghena me tadā;
yadā icchāmaṃ vassaṃ, mahāmegho ajāyatha.
125. “Uṇhaṃ vā pariḷāho vā, sarīre me na vijjati;
kāye ca me rajo natthi, dakadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
126. “Visuddhamanasā ajja, apetamanapāpikā;
sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
127. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ dakaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dakadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
128. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
129. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
130. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ udakadāyikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Udakadāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Sumedhāvaggo paṭhamaṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Sumedhā mekhalādāyī, maṇḍapaṃ saṅkamaṃ dadā;

naḷamālī piṇḍadadā, kaṭacchu uppalappadā.
Dīpadā dakadā ceva, gāthāyo gaṇitā iha;
ekagāthāsatañceva, tiṃsati ca taduttari §.

2. Ekūposathikavaggo

1. Ekūposathikātherī-apadānaṃ

1. “Nagare (2.0199) bandhumatīyā, bandhumā nāma khattiyo;
divase puṇṇamāya so, upavasi uposathaṃ.
2. “Ahaṃ tena samayena, kumbhadāsī ahaṃ tahiṃ;
disvā sarājakaṃ senaṃ, evāhaṃ cintayiṃ tadā.
3. ‘Rājāpi rajjaṃ chaḍḍetvā, upavasi uposathaṃ;
saphalaṃ nūna taṃ kammaṃ, janakāyo pamodito’.
4. “Yoniso paccavekkhitvā, duggaccañca § daliddataṃ §.
mānasaṃ sampahaṃsitvā, upavasiṃ uposathaṃ.
5. “Ahaṃ uposathaṃ katvā, sammāsambuddhasāsane;
tena kammena sukatenā, tāvatiṃsamagacchahaṃ.
6. “Tattha me sukataṃ byamaṃ, ubbhayojanamuggataṃ §.
kūṭāgāravarūpetāṃ, mahāsanasubhūsitāṃ.
7. “Accharā satasahassā, upatiṭṭhanti maṃ sadā;
aññe deve atikkamma, atirocāmi sabbadā.
8. “Catusaṭṭhi devarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;
tesaṭṭhi cakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.
9. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇā hutvāna, bhavesu saṃsarāmahaṃ;
sabbattha pavarā homi, uposathassidaṃ phalaṃ.
10. “Hatthiyānaṃ assayānaṃ, rathayānañca sīvikaṃ §.
labhāmi sabbamevetāṃ, uposathassidaṃ phalaṃ.
11. “Soṇṇamayaṃ rūpimayaṃ, athopi phalikāmayaṃ;
lohitaṅgamayañceva, sabbaṃ paṭilabhāmahaṃ.
12. “Koseyyakambaliyāni, khomakappāsikāni ca;
mahagghāni ca vatthāni, sabbaṃ paṭilabhāmahaṃ.
13. “Annaṃ (2.0200) pānaṃ khādaniyaṃ, vatthasenāsanāni ca;
sabbametaṃ paṭilabhe, uposathassidaṃ phalaṃ.
14. “Varagandhañca mālañca, cuṇṇakañca vilepanaṃ;
sabbametaṃ paṭilabhe, uposathassidaṃ phalaṃ.
15. “Kūṭāgārañca pāsādaṃ, maṇḍapaṃ hammiyaṃ guhaṃ;
sabbametaṃ paṭilabhe, uposathassidaṃ phalaṃ.
16. “Jātiyā sattavassāhaṃ, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;
aḍḍhamāse asampatte, arahattamapāpuṇiṃ.
17. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;

sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

18. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, uposathassidaṃ phalaṃ.
19. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
20. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
21. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ ekūposathikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Ekūposathikātheriyāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Saḷalapupphikātherī-apadānaṃ

22. “Candabhāgānadītīre, ahosiṃ kinnarī tadā;
addasāhaṃ devadevaṃ, caṅkamantaṃ narāsabhaṃ.
23. “Ocinitvāna saḷalaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ;
upasiṅghi mahāvīro, saḷalaṃ devagandhikaṃ.
24. “Paṭiggahetvā sambuddho, vipassī lokanāyako;
upasiṅghi mahāvīro, pekkhamānāya me tadā.
25. “Añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, vanditvā dvipaduttamaṃ Ṣ.
sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, tato pabbatamāruhiṃ.
26. “Ekanavutito (2.0201) kappe, yaṃ pupphamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
27. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
28. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
29. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ saḷalapupphikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Saḷalapupphikātheriyāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Modakadāyikātherī-apadānaṃ

30. “Nagare bandhumatiyā, kumbhadāsī ahosahaṃ;
mama bhāgaṃ gahetvāna, gacchaṃ udakahārikā §.
 31. “Panthamhi samaṇaṃ disvā, santacittaṃ samāhataṃ;
pasannacittā sumanā, modake tīṇidāsahaṃ.
 32. “Tena kammaena sukatena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
ekavutikappāni §, vinipātaṃ nagacchahaṃ.
 33. “Sampatti taṃ § karitvāna, sabbaṃ anubhaviṃ ahaṃ;
modake tīṇi datvāna, pattāhaṃ acalaṃ padaṃ.
 34. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
 35. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 36. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ modakadāyikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Modakadāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Ekāsanadāyikātherī-apadānaṃ

37. “Nagare (2.0202) haṃsavatiyā, ahoṣiṃ bālikā § tadā.
mātā ca me pitā ceva, kammantaṃ agamaṃsu te.
38. “Majjhanhikamhi sūriye, addasaṃ samaṇaṃ ahaṃ;
vīthiyā anugacchantaṃ, āsanaṃ paññapesahaṃ.
39. “Gonakāvikatikāhi §, paññapetvā mamāsanaṃ;
pasannacittā sumanā, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.
40. “Santattā kuthitā bhūmi, sūro majjhanhike t̥hito;
mālutā ca na vāyanti, kālo cevettha mehiti §.
41. “Paññattamāsanamidam, tavatthāya mahāmuni;
anukampaṃ upādāya, nisīda mama āsane’.
42. “Nisīdi tattha samaṇo, sudanto suddhamānaso;
tassa pattam gahetvāna, yathārandhaṃ adāsahaṃ.
43. “Tena kammaena sukatena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
44. “Tattha me sukataṃ byamhaṃ, āsanena sunimmitaṃ;
saṭṭhiyojanamubbedhaṃ, tiṃsayojanavitthataṃ.
45. “Soṇṇamayā maṇimayā, athopi phalikāmayā;

- lohitaṅgamayā ceva, pallaṅkā vividhā mama.
46. “Tūlikā vikatikāhi, kaṭṭissacittakāhi ca;
udda-ekantalomī ca, pallaṅkā me susaṅṅhitā §.
47. “Yadā icchāmi gamanaṃ, hāsakhiḍḍasamappitā;
saha pallaṅkasetṭhena, gacchāmi mama patthitaṃ.
48. “Asīti devarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;
sattati cakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.
49. “Bhavābhavē (2.0203) saṃsarantī, mahābhogaṃ labhāmahaṃ;
bhoge me ūnatā natthi, ekāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ §.
50. “Duve bhavē saṃsarāmi, devatte atha mānuse;
aññe bhavē na jānāmi, ekāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
51. “Duve kule pajāyāmi, khattiye cāpi brāhmaṇe;
uccākulīnā § sabbattha, ekāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
52. “Domanassaṃ na jānāmi, cittasantāpanaṃ mama;
vevaṅṅiyaṃ na jānāmi, ekāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
53. “Dhātiyo maṃ upaṭṭhanti, khujjā celāpikā § bahū.
aṅkena aṅkaṃ gacchāmi, ekāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
54. “Aññā nhāpenti bhojenti, aññā ramenti maṃ sadā;
aññā gandhaṃ vilimpanti, ekāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ §.
55. “Maṅḍape rukkhamaṅḍāya, suññāgāre vasantiyā;
mama saṅkappamaññāya, pallaṅko upatiṭṭhati.
56. “Ayaṃ pacchimako mayhaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;
ajjāpi rajjaṃ chaḍḍetvā, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.
57. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ekāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
58. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
59. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
60. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ ekāsanadāyikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Ekāsanadāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Pañcadīpadāyikātherī-apadānaṃ

61. “Nagare (2.0204) haṃsavatiyā, cārikī § āsahaṃ tadā.
ārāmena ca ārāmaṃ §, carāmi kusalatthikā.
62. “Kālapakkhamhi divase, addasaṃ bodhimuttamaṃ;
tatha cittaṃ pasādetvā, bodhimūle nisīdahaṃ.
63. “Garucittaṃ upaṭṭhetvā, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;
somanassaṃ pavedetvā, evaṃ cintesi tāvade.
64. “Yadi buddho amitaguṇo, asamappaṭipuggalo;

- dassetu pāṭihīraṃ me, bodhi obhāsatu ayaṃ'.
65. “Saha āvajjite mayhaṃ, bodhi pajjali tāvade;
sabbasoṇṇamayā āsi, disā sabbā virocati.
66. “Sattarattindivaṃ tattha, bodhimūle nisīdahaṃ;
sattame divase patte, dīpapūjaṃ akāsahaṃ.
67. “Āsanaṃ parivāretvā, pañca dīpāni pajjalum;
yāva udeti sūriyo, dīpā me pajjalum tadā.
68. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
69. “Tattha me sukataṃ byamhaṃ, pañcadīpāti vuccati;
saṭṭhiyojanamubbedhaṃ, tiṃsayojanavitthataṃ.
70. “Asaṅkhiyāni dīpāni, parivāre jalimsu me;
yāvatā devabhavanaṃ, dīpālokena jotati.
71. “Parammukhā § nisīditvā, yadi icchāmi passitum;
uddhaṃ adho ca tiriyaṃ, sabbhaṃ passāmi cakkhunā.
72. “Yāvatā abhikaṅkhāmi, daṭṭhum sugataduggate §;
tattha āvaraṇaṃ natthi, rukkhesu pabbatesu vā.
73. “Asīti devarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;
satānaṃ cakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.
74. “Yaṃ (2.0205) yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
dīpasatasahassāni, parivāre jalanti me.

75. “Devalokā cavitvāna, uppajjīṃ mātukucchiyaṃ;
mātukucchigatā santī, akkhi me na nimīlati.
76. “Dīpasatasahassāni, puññakammasamaṅgitā;
jalanti sūtikāgehe, pañcadīpānidaṃ phalaṃ.
77. “Pacchime bhava sampatte, mānasaṃ vinivattayīṃ;
ajarāmataṃ sītibhāvaṃ, nibbānaṃ phassayīṃ ahaṃ.
78. “Jātiyā sattavassāhaṃ, arahattapāpuṇiṃ;
upasampādayī buddho, guṇamaññāya gotamo.
79. “Maṇḍape rukkhamaṃ vā, suññāgāre vasantiyā;
sadā pajjalate dīpaṃ, pañcadīpānidaṃ phalaṃ.
80. “Dibbacakkhu visuddhaṃ me, samādhikusalā ahaṃ;
abhiññāpāramippattā, pañcadīpānidaṃ phalaṃ.
81. “Sabbavositavosānā, katakiccā anāsavā;
pañcadīpā mahāvīra, pāde vandāmi cakkhuma.
82. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dīpamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pañcadīpānidaṃ phalaṃ.
83. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
84. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
85. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ pañcadīpadāyikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pañcadīpadāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Naḷamālikātherī-apadānaṃ

86. “Candabhāgānadītīre, ahosiṃ kinnarī tadā;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, sayambhuṃ aparājitaṃ.
87. “Pasannacittā (2.0206) sumanā, vedajātā katañjalī;
naḷamālaṃ gahetvāna, sayambhuṃ abhipūjayīṃ.
88. “Tena kamma sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā kinnarīdehaṃ §, tāvatiṃsamagacchahaṃ.
89. “Chattiṃsadevarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayīṃ;
manasā patthitaṃ mayhaṃ, nibbattati yathicchitaṃ.
90. “Dasannaṃ cakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayīṃ;
ocitattāva § hutvāna, saṃsarāmi bhavesvahaṃ.
91. “Kusalaṃ vijjate mayhaṃ, pabbajīṃ anagāriyaṃ;
pūjārahā ahaṃ ajja, sakyaputtassa sāsane.
92. “Visuddhamanasā ajja, apetamanapāpikā;
sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
93. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayīṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, naḷamālāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

94. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
 95. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 96. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
 Itthaṃ sudaṃ naḷamālikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Naḷamālikātheriyāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Mahāpajāpatigotamītherī-apadānaṃ

97. “Ekadā lokapajjoto, vesāliyaṃ mahāvane;
 kūṭāgāre susālāyaṃ, vasate narasārathi.
 98. “Tadā jinassa mātucchā, mahāgotami bhikkhunī;
 taḥiṃ kate § pure ramme, vasī bhikkhunupassaye.
 99. “Bhikkhunīhi (2.0207) vimuttāhi, satehi saha pañcahi;
 rahogatāya tassevaṃ, citassāsi § vitakkitaṃ.
 100. “Buddhassa parinibbānaṃ, sāvakaḡḡayugassa vā;
 rāhulānandanandānaṃ, nāhaṃ lacchāmi passituṃ.
 101. “Buddhassa parinibbānā, sāvakaḡḡayugassa vā;
 mahākassapanandānaṃ, ānandarāhulāna ca.
 102. “Paṭikaccāyusaṅkhāraṃ §, osajjitvāna nibbutiṃ.
 gaccheyyaṃ lokanāthena, anuññātā mahesinā.
 103. “Tathā pañcasatānampi, bhikkhunīnaṃ vitakkitaṃ;
 āsi khemādikānampi, etadeva vitakkitaṃ.
 104. “Bhūmicālo tadā āsi, nāditā devadundubhī;
 upassayādhivatthāyo, devatā sokapiḷitā.
 105. “Vilapantā sukaruṇaṃ §, tatthassūni pavattayaṃ;
 mittā § bhikkhuniyo tāhi, upagantvāna gotamiṃ.
 106. “Nipacca sirasā pāde, idaṃ vacanamabravaṃ;
 ‘tattha toyalavāsittā, mayamayye rahogatā.
 107. “Sā calā calitā bhūmi, nāditā devadundubhī;
 paridevā ca suyyante, kimatthaṃ nūna gotamī’.
 108. “Tadā avoca sā sabbaṃ, yathāparivitakkitaṃ;
 tāyopi sabbā āhaṃsu, yathāparivitakkitaṃ.
 109. “Yadi te rucitaṃ ayye, nibbānaṃ paramaṃ sivaṃ;
 nibbāyissāma sabbāpi, buddhānuññāya subbate.
 110. “Mayaṃ sahāva nikkhantā, gharāpi ca bhavāpi ca;
 sahāyeva gamissāma, nibbānaṃ padamuttamaṃ’.
 111. “Nibbānāya vajantīnaṃ, kiṃ vakkhāmīti sā vadaṃ;
 saha sabbāhi niggañchi, bhikkhunīnilayā tadā.
 112. “Upassaye (2.0208) yādhivatthā, devatā tā khamantu me;
 bhikkhunīnilayassedāṃ, pacchimaṃ dassanaṃ mama.

113. “Na jarā maccu vā yattha, appiyehi samāgamo;
piyehi na viyogotthi, taṃ vajissaṃ § asaṅkhatam.
114. “Avītarāgā taṃ sutvā, vacanam sugatorasā;
sokaṭṭā parideviṃsu, aho no appapuññatā.
115. “Bhikkhunīnilayo suñño, bhūto tāhi vinā ayaṃ;
pabhāte viya tārāyo, na dissanti jinorasā.
116. “Nibbānam gotamī yāti, satehi saha pañcahi;
nadīsatehiva saha, gaṅgā pañcahi sāgaram.
117. “Rathiyāya vajantiyo §, disvā saddhā upāsikā.
gharā nikkhamma pādesu, nipacca idamabravuṃ.
118. ““Pasīdassu mahābhoge, anāthāyo vihāya no;
tayā na yuttā § nibbātum, icchaṭṭā vilapiṃsu tā’.
119. “Tāsam sokapahānattham, avoca madhuraṃ giram;
‘ruditena alam puttā, hāsakāloyamajja vo.
120. ““Pariññātam mayā dukkham, dukkhahetu vivajjito;
nirodho me sacchikato, maggo cāpi subhāvito.

Paṭhamam bhāṇavāram.

121. ““Pariciṇṇo mayā satthā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam;
ohito garuko bhāro, bhavanetti samūhatā.
122. ““Yassatthāya pabbajitā, agārasmānagāriyam;

- so me attho anuppatto, sabbasaṃyojanakkhayo.
123. “Buddho tassa ca saddhammo, anūno yāva tiṭṭhati;
nibbātuṃ tāva kālo me, mā maṃ socatha puttikā.
124. “Koṇḍaññānandanandādī (2.0209), tiṭṭhanti rāhulo jino;
sukhito sahito saṅgho, hatadabbā ca titthiyā.
125. “Okkākavaṃsassa yaso, ussito māramaddano;
nanu sampati kālo me, nibbānatthāya puttikā.
126. “Cirappabhuti yaṃ mayhaṃ, patthitaṃ ajja sijjhate;
ānandabherikāloyaṃ, kiṃ vo assūhi puttikā.
127. “Sace mayi dayā atthi, yadi catthi kataññutā;
saddhammaṭṭhitiyā sabbā, karotha vīriyaṃ daḷhaṃ.
128. “Thīnaṃ adāsi pabbajjaṃ, sambuddho yācito mayā;
tasmā yathāhaṃ nandissaṃ, tathā tamanutiṭṭhatha’.
129. “Tā evamanusāsivā, bhikkhunīhi purakkhatā;
upecca buddhaṃ vanditvā, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
130. “Ahaṃ sugata te mātā, tvañca vīra pitā mama;
saddhammasukhada § nātha, tayā jātāmi gotama.
131. “Saṃvaddhitoyaṃ sugata, rūpakāyo mayā tava;
anindito § dhammakāyo §, mama saṃvaddhito tayā.
132. “Muhuttaṃ taṇhāsamaṇaṃ, khīraṃ tvaṃ pāyito mayā;
tayāhaṃ santamaccantaṃ, dhammakhīrañhi § pāyitā.
133. “Bandhanārakkhane mayhaṃ, aṇaṇo § tvaṃ mahāmune;
puttakāmā thiyo yācaṃ, labhanti tādisaṃ suttaṃ.
134. “Mandhātādinārindānaṃ, yā mātā sā bhavaṇṇave;
nimuggāhaṃ tayā putta, tāritā bhavasāgarā.
135. “Rañño mātā mahesīti, sulabhaṃ nāmamitthinaṃ;
buddhamātāti yaṃ nāmaṃ, etaṃ paramadullabhaṃ.
136. “Tañca laddhaṃ mahāvīra, paṇidhānaṃ mamaṃ tayā;
aṇukaṃ vā mahantaṃ vā, taṃ sabbaṃ pūritaṃ mayā.
137. “Parinibbātumicchāmi (2.0210), vihāyemaṃ kaḷevaram;
anujānāhi me vīra, dukkhantakara nāyaka.
138. “Cakkaṅkusadhajākiṇṇe, pāde kamalakomale;
pasārehi paṇāmaṃ te, karissaṃ putta-uttame §.
139. “Suvaṇṇarāsisaṅkāsaṃ, sarīraṃ kuru pākaṭaṃ;
katvā dehaṃ sudiṭṭhaṃ te, santiṃ gacchāmi nāyaka’.
140. “Dvattiṃsalakkhaṇūpettaṃ, suppaḥālaṅkataṃ tanuṃ;
sañjhāghanāva bālakkhaṃ, mātucchaṃ dassayī jino.
141. “Phullāravindasaṃkāse, taruṇādiccasappabhe;
cakkaṅkite pādatale, tato sā sirasā pati.
142. “Paṇamāmi narādicca, ādiccakulaketukaṃ;
pacchime maraṇe mayhaṃ §, na taṃ ikkhāmahamaṃ puno.
143. “Itthiyo nāma lokagga, sabbadosākarā matā;

yadi ko catthi doso me, khamassu karuṇākara.

144. “Itthikānañca pabbajjaṃ, haṃ taṃ yāciṃ punappunaṃ;
tattha ce atthi doso me, taṃ khamassu narāsabha.

145. “Mayā bhikkhuniyo vīra, tavānuññāya sāsītā;
tatra ce atthi dunnītaṃ, taṃ khamassu khamādhipa §.

146. “Akkhante nāma khantabbaṃ, kiṃ bhava guṇabhūsanē;
kimuttaraṃ te vakkhāmi, nibbānāya vajantiyā.

147. “Suddhe anūne mama bhikkhusaṅghe, lokā ito nissarituṃ khamante;
pabhātakāle byasanaṅgatānaṃ, disvāna niyyātiva candalekhā’.

148. “Tadetarā bhikkhuniyo jinaggaṃ, tārāva candānugatā sumeruṃ;
padakkhiṇaṃ kacca nipacca pāde, t̥hitā mukhantaṃ samudikkhamānā.

149. “Na (2.0211) tittipubbaṃ tava dassanena, cakkhuṃ na sotaṃ tava bhāsi-
tena;

cittaṃ mamaṃ kevalamekameva, pappuyya taṃ dhammarasena titti.

150. “Nadato parisāyaṃ te, vāditabbapahārino;
ye te dakkhanti vadanaṃ, dhaññā te narapuṅgava.

151. “Dīghaṅgulī tambanakhe, subhe āyatapaṇhike;
ye pāde paṇamissanti §, tepi dhaññā guṇandhara.

152. “Madhurāni pahaṭṭhāni, dosagghāni hitāni ca;
ye te vākyāni suyanti, tepi dhaññā naruttama.

153. “Dhaññāhaṃ te mahāvīra, pādapūjanatapparā §.
tiṇṇasaṃsārakantārā, suvākyena sirīmato’.

154. “Tato sā anusāvetvā §, bhikkhusaṅghampi subbatā;
rāhulānandanande ca, vanditvā idamabravi.

155. “Āsīvisālayasame, rogāvāse kaḷevare;
nibbindā dukkhasaṅghāṭe, jarāmaraṇagocare.

156. “Nānākalimalākiṇṇe §, parāyatte nirīhake.
tena nibbātumicchāmi, anumaññatha puttakā’.

157. “Nando rāhulabhaddo ca, vītasokā nirāsavā;
t̥hitācalaṭṭhiti thirā, dhammatamanucintayuṃ.

158. “Dhiratthu saṅkhataṃ lolaṃ, asāraṃ kadalūpamaṃ;
māyāmarīcisadisamaṃ, itaraṃ anavaṭṭhitaṃ.

159. “Yattha nāma jinassāyaṃ, mātucchā buddhaposikā;
gotamī nidhanaṃ yāti, aniccaṃ sabbasaṅkhataṃ’.

160. “Ānando ca tadā sekho, sokaṭṭo § jinavacchalo;
tatthassūni karonto so, karuṇaṃ paridevati.

161. “Hā santiṃ § gotamī yāti, nūna buddhopi nibbutiṃ;
gacchati na cireneva, aggiriva nirindhano.

162. “Evaṃ (2.0212) vilāpamānaṃ taṃ, ānandaṃ āha gotamī;
sutasāgaragambhīra, buddhopaṭṭhānatappara.

163. “Na yuttaṃ socituṃ putta, hāsakāle upaṭṭhite;
tayā me saraṇaṃ putta, nibbānaṃ tamupāgataṃ.

164. “Tayā tāta samajjhīṭṭho, pabbajjaṃ anujāni no;
mā putta vimano hohi, saphalo te parissamo.
165. “Yaṃ na diṭṭhaṃ purāṇehi, titthikācariyehipi;
taṃ padaṃ sukumārihi, sattavassāhi veditaṃ.
166. “Buddhasāsanapāleta, pacchimaṃ dassanaṃ tava;
tattha gacchāmaṃ putta, gato yattha na dissate.
167. “Kadāci dhammaṃ desento, khipī lokagganāyako;
tadāhaṃ āsisavācaṃ, avocaṃ anukampikā.
168. “Ciraṃ jīva mahāvīra, kappam tiṭṭha mahāmune;
sabbalokassa atthāya, bhavassu ajarāmaro.
169. “Taṃ tathāvādinim buddho, mamaṃ so etadabravi;

- ‘na hevaṃ vandiyā buddhā, yathā vandasi gotamī.
170. “Kathaṃ carahi sabbaññū, vanditabbā tathāgatā;
kathaṃ avandiyā buddhā, taṃ me akkhāhi pucchito.
171. “Āraddhavīriye pahitatte, niccaṃ daḥaparakkame;
samagge sāvake passa, etaṃ buddhānavandanaṃ.
172. “Tato upassayaṃ gantvā, ekikāhaṃ vicintayim;
samaggapariṣaṃ nātho, rodhesi tibhavantago.
173. “Handāhaṃ parinibbissaṃ, mā vipattitamaddasaṃ;
evāhaṃ cintayitvāna, disvāna isisattamaṃ.
174. “Parinibbānakālaṃ me, ārocesim § vināyakaṃ;
tato so samanunñāsi, kālaṃ jānāhi gotamī.
175. “Kilesā (2.0213) jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
176. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
177. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
178. “Thīnaṃ dhammābhisamaye, ye bālā vimatiṃ gatā;
tesaṃ diṭṭhippahānatthaṃ, iddhiṃ dassehi gotamī’.
179. “Tadā nipacca sambuddhaṃ, uppatitvāna ambaraṃ;
iddhī anekā dassesi, buddhānuññāya gotamī.
180. “Ekikā bahudhā āsi, bahukā cetikā tathā;
āvibhāvaṃ tirobhāvaṃ, tirokuṭṭaṃ § tironagaṃ.
181. “Asajjamānā agamā, bhūmiyampi nimujjatha;
abhijjamāne udake, agañchi mahiyā yathā.
182. “Sakuṇīva tathākāse, pallaṅkena kamī tadā;
vasaṃ vattesi kāyena, yāva brahmanivesanaṃ.
183. “Sineruṃ daṇḍaṃ katvāna, chattaṃ katvā mahāmahim;
samūlaṃ parivattetvā, dhārayaṃ caṅkamī nabhe.
184. “Chassūrodayakāleva, lokañcākāsi dhūmikaṃ;
yugante viya lokaṃ sā, jālāmālākulaṃ akā.
185. “Mucalindaṃ mahāselam, merumūlanadantare §.
sāsapāriva sabbāni, ekenaggahi muṭṭhinā.
186. “Aṅgulaggena chādesi, bhākaraṃ sanisākaraṃ;
candasūrasahassāni, āveḷamiva dhārayi.
187. “Catusāgaratoyāni, dhārayī ekapāṇinā;
yugantajaladākāraṃ, mahāvassaṃ pavassatha.
188. “Cakkavattiṃ sapaṛisaṃ, māpayī sā nabhattale;
garuḷaṃ dviradaṃ sīhaṃ, vinadantaṃ padassayi.
189. “Ekikā abhinimmitvā, appameyyaṃ bhikkhunīgaṇaṃ;
puna antaradhāpetvā, ekikā munimabravi.
190. “Mātucchā (2.0214) te mahāvīra, tava sāsana-kārikā;
anuppattā sakaṃ atthaṃ, pāde vandāmi cakkhuma’.
191. “Dassetvā vividhā iddhī, orohitvā nabhattalā;
vanditvā lokapajjotaṃ, ekamantaṃ nisīdi sā.

192. “Sā vīsavassasatikā, jātiyāhaṃ mahāmune;
alamettāvatā vīra, nibbāyissāmi nāyaka.
193. “Tadātivimhitā sabbā, parisā sā katañjali;
avocayye kathaṃ āsi, atuliddhiparakkamā.
194. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā;
ito satahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
195. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, jātāmaccakule ahuṃ;
sabbopakārasampanne, iddhe phīte mahaddhane.
196. “Kadāci pitunā saddhiṃ, dāsigaṇapurakkhatā;
mahatā parivārena, taṃ upecca narāsabhaṃ.
197. “Vāsavaṃ viya vassantaṃ, dhammameghaṃ anāsavaṃ §;
saradādiccasadisaṃ, raṃsijālasamujjalaṃ §.
198. “Disvā cittaṃ pasādetvā, sutvā cassa subhāsitaṃ;
mātucchaṃ bhikkhuṃ agge, ṭhapentaṃ naranāyakaṃ.
199. “Sutvā datvā mahādānaṃ, sattāhaṃ tassa tādino;
sasaṅghassa naraggassa, paccayāni bahūni ca.
200. “Nipacca pādamaṃlamhi, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayaṃ;
tato mahāparisaṃ, avoca isisattamo.
201. “Yā sasaṅghaṃ abhojesi, sattāhaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
202. “Satahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
203. “Tassa (2.0215) dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;
gotamī nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvikā.
204. “Tassa buddhassa mātucchā, jīvitāpādikā § ayaṃ.
rattaññūnañca aggattaṃ, bhikkhunīnaṃ labhissati’.
205. “Taṃ sutvāna pamoditvā §, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ.
paccayehi upaṭṭhitvā, tato kālaṅkatā ahaṃ.
206. “Tāvatiṃsesu devesu, sabbakāmasamiddhisu;
nibbattā dasahaṅgehi, aññe abhibhaviṃ ahaṃ.
207. “Rūpasaddehi gandhehi, rasehi phusanehi ca;
āyunāpi ca vaṇṇena, sukkena yasasāpi ca.
208. “Tathevādhipeyyena, adhigayha virocahaṃ;
ahosiṃ amarindassa, mahesī dayitā tahiṃ.
209. “Saṃsāre saṃsarantīhaṃ, kammavāyusameritā;
kāsisā rañño visaye, ajāyiṃ dāsagāmake.
210. “Pañcadāsasatānūnā, nivasanti tahiṃ tadā;
sabbesaṃ tattha yo jeṭṭho, tassa jāyā ahasahaṃ.
211. “Sayambhuno pañcasatā, gāmaṃ piṇḍāya pāvisuṃ;
te disvāna ahaṃ tuṭṭhā, saha sabbāhi itthibhi §.
212. “Pūgā hutvāva sabbāyo §, catumāse upaṭṭhahaṃ §.
ticīvarāni datvāna, saṃsarimha § sasāmikā.

213. “Tato cutā sabbāpi tā, tāvatimsagatā mayaṃ;
pacchime ca bhava dāni, jātā devadahe pure.
214. “Pitā añjanasakko me, mātā mama sulakkhaṇā;
tato kapilavatthusmiṃ, suddhodanagharaṃ gatā.
215. “Sesā § sakyakule jātā, sakyānaṃ gharamāgamuṃ;
ahaṃ visiṭṭhā sabbāsaṃ, jinassāpādikā ahuṃ.
216. “Mama (2.0216) puttobhinikkhamma §, buddho āsi vināyako;
pacchāhaṃ pabbajitvāna, satehi saha pañcahi.
217. “Sākiyānīhi dhīrāhi, saha santisukhaṃ phusiṃ;
ye tadā pubbajātiyaṃ, amhākaṃ āsu sāmīno.
218. “Sahapuññassa kattāro, mahāsamayakārakā;

- phusiṃsu arahattaṃ te, sugatenānukampitā.
219. “Tadetarā bhikkhuniyo, āruhiṃsu nabhattalaṃ;
saṃgatā § viya tārāyo, virociṃsu mahiddhikā.
220. “Iddhī anekā dassesuṃ, piḷandhavikatim̐ yathā;
kammāro kanakasseva, kammaññassa susikkhito §.
221. “Dassetvā pāṭihīrāni, vicittāni § bahūni ca;
tosetvā vādipavaraṃ, muniṃ sapaṛisaṃ tadā.
222. “Orohitvāna gaganā, vanditvā isisattamaṃ;
anuññātā naraggena, yathāṭhāne nisīdisuṃ.
223. “Ahonukampikā amhaṃ, sabbāsaṃ cira gotamī;
vāsītā tava puññehi, pattā no āsavakkhayaṃ.
224. “Kilesā jhāpitā amhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
nāgīva bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāma anāsavā.
225. “Svāgataṃ vata no āsi, buddhaseṭṭhassa santike;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
226. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
227. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homa, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
cetopariyaññassa, vasī homa mahāmune.
228. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāma, dibbacakkhu visodhitaṃ;
sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
229. “Atthe (2.0217) dhamme ca nerutte, paṭibhāne § ca vijjati.
ñāṇaṃ amhaṃ mahāvīra, uppannaṃ tava santike.
230. “Asmābhi pariciṇṇosi, mettacittāhi nāyaka;
anujānāhi sabbāsaṃ §, nibbānāya mahāmune’.
231. “Nibbāyissāma iccevaṃ, kiṃ vakkhāmi vadantiyo;
yassa dāni ca vo kālaṃ, maññathāti jinobravi.
232. “Gotamī-ādikā tāyo, tadā bhikkhuniyo jinaṃ;
vanditvā āsanā tamhā, vuṭṭhāya agamiṃsu tā.
233. “Mahatā janakāyena, saha lokagganāyako;
anusamyāyī so § vīro, mātucchaṃ yāvakoṭṭhakaṃ.
234. “Tadā nipati pādesu, gotamī lokabandhuno;
saheva tāhi sabbāhi, pacchimaṃ pādavandanaṃ.
235. “Idaṃ pacchimakaṃ mayhaṃ, lokanāthassa dassanaṃ;
na puno amatākāraṃ, passissāmi mukhaṃ tava.
236. “Na ca me vandanaṃ § vīra, tava pāde sukomale;
samphusissati lokagga, ajja gacchāmi nibbutiṃ’.
237. “Rūpena kiṃ tavānena, diṭṭhe dhamme yathātathe;
sabbam̐ saṅkhatamevetam̐, anassāsikamittaraṃ.
238. “Sā saha tāhi gantvāna, bhikkhunupassayaṃ sakaṃ;
aḍḍhapallaṅkamābhujja, nisīdi paramāsane.
239. “Tadā upāsikā tattha, buddhasāsanavacchalā;

- tassā pavattiṃ sutvāna, upesum pādavandikā.
240. “Karehi uraṃ pahantā, chinnamūlā yathā latā;
rodantā karuṇaṃ ravaṃ, sokaṭṭā bhūmipātītā.
241. “Mā no saraṇade nāthe, vihāya gami nibbutiṃ;
nipatitvāna yācāma, sabbāyo sirasā mayaṃ.
242. “Yā (2.0218) padhānatamā tāsam, saddhā paññā upāsikā;
tassā sīsam pamajjanti, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
243. “Alaṃ puttā visādena, mārapāsānuvattinā;
aniccaṃ saṅkhataṃ sabbam, viyogantaṃ calācalaṃ’.
244. “Tato sā tā visajjitvā, paṭhamam jhānamuttamaṃ;
dutiyañca tatiyañca, samāpajji catutthakaṃ.
245. “Ākāsāyatanañceva, viññāṇāyatanaṃ tathā;
ākiñcaṃ nevasaññañca, samāpajji yathākkamaṃ.
246. “Paṭilomena jhānāni, samāpajjittha gotamī;
yāvatā paṭhamam jhānam, tato yāvacatutthakaṃ.
247. “Tato vuṭṭhāya nibbāyi, dīpaccīva nirāsavā §.
bhūmicālo mahā āsi, nabhasā vijjutā pati.
248. “Panādītā dundubhiyo, parideviṃsu devatā;
pupphavuṭṭhī ca gaganā, abhivassatha medaniṃ.
249. “Kampito merurājāpi, raṅgamajjhe yathā naṭo;
sokena cātīdīnova viravo āsi sāgaro.
250. “Devā nāgāsūrā brahmā, saṃviggāhiṃsu taṅkhaṇe;
‘aniccā vata saṅkhārā, yathāyaṃ vilayaṃ gatā’.
251. “Yā ce maṃ parivāriṃsu, satthu sāsana-kārikā;
tāyopi anupādānā, dīpacci viya § nibbutā.
252. “Hā yogā vippayogantā, hāniccaṃ sabbasaṅkhataṃ;
hā jīvitam vināsantaṃ, iccāsi paridevanā.
253. “Tato devā ca brahmā ca, lokadhammānuvattanaṃ;
kālānurūpaṃ kubbanti, upetvā isisattamaṃ.
254. “Tadā āmantayī satthā, ānandaṃ sutasāgaram §.
‘gacchānanda nivedehi, bhikkhūnaṃ mātu nibbutiṃ’.
255. “Tadānando (2.0219) nirānando, assunā puṇṇalocano;
gaggarena sarenāha, ‘samāgacchantu bhikkhavo.
256. “Pubbadakkhiṇapacchāsu, uttarāya ca santike;
suṇantu bhāsitaṃ mayhaṃ, bhikkhavo sugatorasā.
257. “Yā vaḍḍhayi payattena, sarīraṃ pacchimaṃ mune;
sā gotamī gatā santiṃ, tārāva sūriyodaye.
258. “Buddhamātāti paññattiṃ §, ṭhapayitvā gatāsamaṃ;
na yattha pañcanettopi, gatiṃ § dakkhati nāyako.
259. “Yassatthi sugate saddhā, yo ca piyo mahāmune;
buddhamātussa § sakkāraṃ, karotu sugatoraso’.
260. “Sudūraṭṭhāpi taṃ sutvā, sīghamāgacchu bhikkhavo;

keci buddhānubhāvena, keci iddhīsu kovidā.

261. “Kūṭāgāravare ramme, sabbasoṇṇamaye subhe;
mañcakaṃ samāropesuṃ, yattha suttāsi gotamī.

262. “Cattāro lokapālā te, aṃsehi samadhārayuṃ;
sesā sakkādikā devā, kūṭāgāre samaggahuṃ.

263. “Kūṭāgārāni sabbāni, āsuṃ pañcasatānipi;
saradādiccavaṇṇāni, vissakammakatāni hi.

264. “Sabbā tāpi bhikkhuniyo, āsuṃ mañcesu sāyitā;
devānaṃ khandhamāruḥhā, niyyanti anupubbaso.

265. “Sabbaso chāditaṃ āsi, vitānena nabhattalaṃ;
satārā candasūrā ca, lañchitā kanakāmayā.

266. “Paṭākā ussitānekā, vitatā pupphakañcukā;
ogatakāsapadumā Ṣ, mahiyā pupphamuggataṃ.

267. “Dassanti candasūriyā, pajjalanti ca tārakā;
majjhaṃ gatopi cādicco, na tāpesi sasī yathā.
268. “Devā (2.0220) dibbehi gandhehi, mālehi surabhīhi ca;
vāditehi ca naccehi, saṅgītīhi ca pūjayuṃ.
269. “Nāgāsura ca brahmāno, yathāsatti yathābalaṃ;
pūjayiṃsu ca niyyantiṃ, nibbutaṃ buddhamātaraṃ.
270. “Sabbāyo purato nītā, nibbutā sugatorasā;
gotamī niyyate pacchā, sakkatā buddhaposikā.
271. “Purato devamanujā, sanāgāsura brahmacārī;
pacchā sasāvako buddho, pūjatthaṃ yāti mātuyā.
272. “Buddhassa parinibbānaṃ, nedisaṃ āsi yādisaṃ;
gotamīparinibbānaṃ, atevacchariyaṃ § ahu.
273. “Buddho buddhassa nibbāne §, nopaṭiyādi § bhikkhavo.
buddho gotaminibbāne, sārīputtādīkā tathā §.
274. “Citakāni karitvāna, sabbagandhamayāni te;
gandhacuṇṇapakiṇṇāni, jhāpayiṃsu ca tā tahiṃ.
275. “Sesabhāgāni ḍayhiṃsu, aṭṭhī sesāni sabbaso;
ānando ca tadāvoca, saṃvegajanaṃ vaco.
276. “Gotamī nidhanaṃ yātā, ḍayhañcassā sarīraṃ;
saṅketāṃ buddhanibbānaṃ, na cirena bhavissati’.
277. “Tato gotamidhātūni, tassā pattaḡatāni so;
upanāmesi nāthassa, ānando buddhacodito.
278. “Pāṇinā tāni paggayha, avoca isisattamo;
‘mahato sāravantaṃ, yathā rukkhassa tiṭṭhato.
279. “‘Yo so mahattaro khandho, palujjeyya aniccatā;
tathā bhikkhunisaṅghassa, gotamī parinibbutā.
280. “Aho acchariyaṃ mayhaṃ §, nibbutāyapi mātuyā;
sarīramattasesāya, natthi sokapariddavo §.
281. “Na (2.0221) sociyā paresaṃ sā, tiṇṇasaṃsārasāgarā;
parivajjitasantāpā, sītībhūtā sunibbutā.
282. “Paṇḍitāsi mahāpaññā, puthupaññā tatheva ca;
rattaññū bhikkhunīnaṃ sā, evaṃ dhāretha bhikkhavo.
283. “Iddhīsu ca vasī āsi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
cetopariyaññaṃ, vasī āsi ca gotamī.
284. “Pubbenivāsamaññāsi, dibbacakkhu visodhitaṃ;
sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi tassā punabbhavo.
285. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭībhāne tatheva ca;
parisuddhaṃ ahu ñāṇaṃ, tasmā socaniyā na sā.
286. “Ayoghanahatasseva, jalato jātavedassa;
anupubbūpasantassa, yathā na ñāyate gati.
287. “Evaṃ sammā vimuttānaṃ, kāma bandhaghatāriṇaṃ;
paññāpetuṃ gati natthi, pattānaṃ acalaṃ sukhaṃ.

288. “Attadīpā tato hotha, satipaṭṭhānagocarā;
bhāvetvā sattabojjhaṅge, dukkhassantaṃ karissatha”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ mahāpajāpatigotamī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Mahāpajāpatigotamītheriyāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Khemātherī-apadānaṃ

289. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā;
ito satahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
290. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, jātā seṭṭhikule ahuṃ §.
nānāratanaṃpajjote, mahāsukhasamappitā.
291. “Upetvā taṃ mahāvīraṃ, assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ;
tato jātappasādāhaṃ, upemi saraṇaṃ jinaṃ.
292. “Mātaraṃ (2.0222) pitaraṃ cāhaṃ, āyācitvā vināyakaṃ;
nimantayitvā sattāhaṃ, bhojayiṃ sahasāvakaṃ.
293. “Atikkante ca sattāhe, mahāpaññānamuttamaṃ;
bhikkhuniṃ etadaggamhi, ṭhapesi naraśārathi.
294. “Taṃ sutvā muditā hutvā, puno tassa mahesino;
kāraṃ katvāna taṃ ṭhānaṃ, paṇipacca paṇīdahiṃ.
295. “Tato mama jino § āha, ‘sijjhataṃ paṇidhī tava;
sasaṅge me kataṃ kāraṃ, appameyyaphalaṃ tayā.
296. “Satahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
297. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;
etadaggamanuppattā, khemā nāma bhavissati’.
298. “Tena kammaṇa sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsūpagā ahaṃ.
299. “Tato cutā yāmagamaṃ, tatohaṃ tusitaṃ gatā;
tato ca nimmānaratiṃ, vasavattipuraṃ tato.
300. “Yattha yatthūpapajjāmi, tassa kammaṇa vāhasā;
tattha tattheva rājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.
301. “Tato cutā manussatte, rājūnaṃ cakkavattiṇaṃ;
maṇḍalīnaṃca rājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.
302. “Sampattiṃ anubhotvāna, devesu manujesu ca;
sabbattha sukhitā hutvā, nekakappesu saṃsariṃ.
303. “Ekanavutito kappe, vipassī lokanāyako;
uppajji cārudassano §, sabbadhammavipassako.
304. “Tamahaṃ lokanāyakaṃ, upetvā naraśārathiṃ;
dhammaṃ bhaṇitaṃ sutvāna, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.
305. “Dasavassasahassāni (2.0223), tassa vīrassa sāsane;

brahmacariyaṃ caritvāna, yuttayogā bahussutā.

- 306.** “Paccayākāraṅkusalā, catusaccavisāradā;
nipuṇā cittaṅkathikā, satthusāsanakārikā.
- 307.** “Tato cutāhaṃ tusitaṃ, upapannā yasassinī;
abhibhomi tahiṃ aññe, brahmacārīphalenahaṃ.
- 308.** “Yattha yatthūpapannāhaṃ, mahābhogā mahaddhanā;
medhāvinī sīlavatī §, vinītaparisāpi ca.
- 309.** “Bhavāmi tena kammena, yogena jinasāsane;
sabbā sampattiyo mayhaṃ, sulabhā manaso piyā.
- 310.** “Yopi me bhavate bhattā, yattha yattha gatāyapi;
vimāneti na maṃ koci, paṭipattibalena me.
- 311.** “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
nāmena koṇāgamano, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
- 312.** “Tadā hi bārāṇasiyaṃ, susamiddhakulappajā §.
dhanañjānī sumedhā ca, ahampi ca tayo janā.
- 313.** “Saṅghārāmadāsīmha, dānasahāyikā pure

§.

saṅghassa ca vihārampi §, uddissa kārikā § mayaṃ.

- 314.** “Tato cutā mayaṃ sabbā, tāvatimsūpagā ahuṃ;
yāsasā aggataṃ pattā, manussesu tatheva ca.
- 315.** “Imasmimyeva kappamhi, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
- 316.** “Upaṭṭhāko mahesissa, tadā āsi narissaro;
kāsirājā kiki nāma, bārāṇasipuruttame.
- 317.** “Tassāsiṃ (2.0224) jeṭṭhikā dhītā, samaṇī iti vissutā;
dhammaṃ sutvā jinaggassa, pabbajjaṃ samarocayiṃ.
- 318.** “Anujāni na no tāto, agāreva tadā mayaṃ;
vīsavassasahassāni, vicarimha atanditā.
- 319.** “Komāribrahmacariyaṃ, rājakaññā sukhedhitā;
buddhopaṭṭhānaniratā, muditā satta dhītarō.
- 320.** “Samaṇī samaṇaguttā ca, bhikkhunī bhikkhudāyikā;
dhammā ceva sudhammā ca, sattamī saṅghadāyikā.
- 321.** “Ahaṃ uppalavaṇṇā ca, paṭācārā ca kuṇḍalā;
kisāgotamī dhammadinnā, visākhā hoti sattamī.
- 322.** “Kadāci so narādicco, dhammaṃ desesi abbhutaṃ;
mahānidānasuttantaṃ, sutvā taṃ pariyāpuṇiṃ.
- 323.** “Tehi kammehi sukatehi, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
- 324.** “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, sākālāya puruttame;
rañño maddassa dhītāmhi, manāpā dayitā piyā.
- 325.** “Saha me jātamattamhi, khemaṃ tamhi pure ahu;
tato khemāti nāmaṃ me, guṇato upapajjatha.
- 326.** “Yadāhaṃ yobbaṇaṃ pattā, rūpalāvaññabhūsitā §.
tadā adāsi maṃ tāto, bimbisārassa rājino.
- 327.** “Tassāhaṃ suppiyā āsiṃ, rūpake lāyane ratā;
rūpānaṃ dosavādīti, na upesiṃ mahādayaṃ.
- 328.** “Bimbisāro tadā rājā, mamānuggahabuddhiyā;
vaṇṇayitvā veļuvanaṃ, gāyake gāpayī mamaṃ.
- 329.** “Rammaṃ veļuvanaṃ yena, na diṭṭhaṃ sugatālayaṃ;
na tena nandanaṃ diṭṭhaṃ, iti maññāmase mayaṃ.
- 330.** “Yena (2.0225) veļuvanaṃ diṭṭhaṃ, naranandanandananaṃ;
sudiṭṭhaṃ nandanaṃ tena, amarindasunandananaṃ.
- 331.** “Vihāya nandanaṃ devā, otarivā mahītaṃ §.
rammaṃ veļuvanaṃ disvā, na tappanti suvimhitā.
- 332.** “Rājapuññaena nibbattaṃ, buddhapuññaena bhūsitam;
ko vattā tassa nissesam, vanassa guṇasañcayaṃ.
- 333.** “Taṃ sutvā vanasamiddhaṃ, mama sotamanoharaṃ;
daṭṭhukāmā tamuyyānaṃ, rañño ārocayiṃ tadā.

334. “Mahatā parivārena, tadā ca so § mahīpati;
maṃ pesesi § tamuyyānaṃ, dassanāya samussukaṃ.
335. “Gaccha passa mahābhoge, vanaṃ nettarasāyanaṃ;
yaṃ sadā bhāti siriya, sugatābhānurañjitaṃ.
336. “Yadā ca piṇḍāya muni, giribajapuruttamaṃ;
paviṭṭhohaṃ tadāyeva, vanaṃ daṭṭhumupāgamiṃ.
337. “Tadā taṃ phullavipinaṃ, nānābhamarakūjitaṃ;
kokilāgītasahitaṃ, mayūragaṇanaccitaṃ.
338. “Appasaddamanākiṇṇaṃ, nānācaṅkamabhūsitāṃ;
kuṭimaṇḍapasaṅkiṇṇaṃ, yogīvaravirājitaṃ.
339. “Vicarantī amaññissaṃ, saphalaṃ nayanaṃ mama;
tathāpi taruṇaṃ bhikkhuṃ, yuttaṃ disvā vicintayiṃ.
340. “Īdise vipine ramme, ṭhitoyaṃ navayobbane;
vasantamiva kantena, rūpena ca samanvito.
341. “Nisinno rukkhamūlamhi, muṇḍo saṅghāṭipāruto;
jhāyate vatayaṃ bhikkhu, hitvā visayajaṃ ratiṃ.
342. “Nanu nāma gahaṭṭhena, kāmaṃ bhutvā yathāsukhaṃ;
pacchā jiṇṇena dhammoyaṃ, caritabbo subhaddako’.
343. “Suññakanti (2.0226) viditvāna, gandhagehaṃ jinālayaṃ;
upetvā jinamaddakkhaṃ, udayantaṃva bhākaraṃ.
344. “Ekakaṃ sukhamāsīnaṃ, bījamānaṃ varitthiyā;
disvānevaṃ vicintesiṃ, nāyaṃ lūkho narāsabho.
345. “Sā kaññā kanakābhāsā, padumānanalocanā;
bimboṭṭhī kundadasanā, manonettarasāyanā.
346. “Hemadolābhasavanā §, kalikākārasutthanī §.
vedimajjhāva sussoṇī §, rambhoru cārubhūsanā.
347. “Rattaṃsakupasaṃbyānā, nīlamaṭṭhanivāsanā;
atappaneyyarūpena, hāsabhāvasamanvitā §.
348. “Disvā tamevaṃ cintesiṃ, ahoyamabhirūpinī;
na mayānena nettena, diṭṭhapubbā kudācanaṃ.
349. “Tato jarābhībhūtā sā, vivaṇṇā vikatānanā;
bhinnadantā setasirā, salālā vadanāsuci.
350. “Saṅkhittakaṇṇā setakkhī, lambāsubhapayodharā;
valivitasabbaṅgī, sirāvitatadehinī.
351. “Nataṅgā daṇḍadutiyā, upphāsulikatā § kisā.
pavedhamānā patitā, nissasantī muhuṃ muhuṃ.
352. “Tato me āsi saṃvego, abbhuto lomahaṃsano;
dhiratthu rūpaṃ asuciṃ, ramante yattha bālisā.
353. “Tadā mahākāruṇiko, disvā saṃviggamānasāṃ;
udaggacitto sugato, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
354. “Āturaṃ asuciṃ pūtiṃ, passa kheme samussayaṃ;
uggharantaṃ paggharantaṃ, bālānaṃ abhinanditaṃ.

355. “Asubhāya (2.0227) cittaṃ bhāvehi, ekaggaṃ susamāhitaṃ;
sati kāyagatā tyatthu, nibbidā bahulā bhava.
356. “Yathā idaṃ tathā etaṃ, yathā etaṃ tathā idaṃ;
ajjhatañca bahiddhā ca, kāye chandaṃ virājaya.
357. “Animittañca bhāvehi, mānānusayamujjaha;
tato mānābhisamayā, upasantā carissasi.
358. “Ye rāgarattānupatanti sotaṃ, sayaṃ kataṃ makkaṭakova jālaṃ;
etampi chetvāna paribbajanti, na pekkhino § kāmasukhaṃ pahāya’.
359. “Tato kallitacittaṃ § maṃ, ñatvāna naraśārathi.
mahānidānaṃ desesi, suttantaṃ vinayāya me.

360. “Sutvā suttantasetṭhaṃ taṃ, pubbasaññamanussariṃ;
tattha t̥hitāvahaṃ santi, dhammacakkhuṃ visodhayiṃ.
361. “Nipatitvā mahesissa, pādamūlamhi tāvade;
accayaṃ desanattāya, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.
362. “Namo te sabbadassāvī, namo te karuṇākara;
namo te tiṇṇasaṃsāra, namo te amataṃ dada.
363. “Diṭṭhigahanapakkhandā §, kāmarāgavimohitā;
tayā sammā upāyena, vinitā vinaye ratā.
364. “Adassanena vibhogā §, tādisānaṃ mahesinaṃ;
anubhonti mahādukkhaṃ, sattā saṃsārasāgare.
365. “Yadāhaṃ lokasaraṇaṃ, araṇaṃ araṇantaḡuṃ §;
nāddasāmi adūraṭṭhaṃ, desayāmi § tamaccayaṃ.
366. “Mahāhitam (2.0228) varadadaṃ, ahitoti visaṅkitā;
nopesiṃ rūpaniratā, desayāmi tamaccayaṃ’.
367. “Tadā madhuranigghoso, mahākāruṇiko jino;
avoca tiṭṭha khemeti, siṅcanto amatena maṃ.
368. “Tadā paṇamya sirasā, katvā ca naṃ padakkhiṇaṃ;
gantvā disvā narapatiṃ, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.
369. “Aho sammā upāyo te, cintitoyamarindama;
vanadassanakāmāya, diṭṭho nibbānato muni.
370. “Yadi te ruccate rāja §, sāsane tassa tādino;
pabbajissāmi rūpehaṃ, nibbinnā munivāṇinā’ §.

Dutiyam bhāṇavāraṃ.

371. “Añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, tadāha sa mahīpati;
‘anujānāmi te bhadde, pabbajjā tava sijjhatu’.
372. “Pabbajitvā tadā cāhaṃ, addhamāse § upaṭṭhite;
dīpodayañca bhedañca, disvā saṃviggamānasā.
373. “Nibbinnā sabbasaṅkhāre, paccayākāraḡovidā;
caturoghe atikkamma, arahattamapāpuṇiṃ.
374. “Iddhīsu ca vasī āsiṃ, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
cetopariyañāṇassa, vasī cāpi bhavāmahaṃ.
375. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;
sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
376. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;
parisuddhaṃ mama ñāṇaṃ, uppannaṃ buddhasāsane.
377. “Kusalāhaṃ visuddhīsu, kathāvatthuvisāradā;
abhidhammanayaññū ca, vasippattāmi sāsane.
378. “Tato (2.0229) toraṇavatthusmiṃ, raññā kosalasāminā;
pucchitā nipuṇe pañhe, byākarontī yathātathaṃ.
379. “Tadā sa rājā sugataṃ, upasaṅkamma pucchatha;

- tatheva buddho byākāsi, yathā te byākatā mayā.
- 380.** “Jino tasmim guṇe tuṭṭho, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ;
mahāpaññānamaggāti, bhikkhunīnaṃ naruttamo.
- 381.** “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
- 382.** “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
- 383.** “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ khemā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Khemātheriyāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Uppalavaṇṇātherī-apadānaṃ

- 384.** “Bhikkhunī uppalavaṇṇā, iddhiyā pāramiṃ gatā;
vanditvā satthuno pāde, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
- 385.** “Nitthiṇṇā jātisaṃsāraṃ §, pattāhaṃ acalaṃ padaṃ;
sabbadukkhaṃ mayā khīṇaṃ, ārocemi mahāmuni.
- 386.** “Yāvatā parisā atthi, pasannā jinasāsane;
yassā ca meparādhotthi, khamantu jinasammukhā.
- 387.** “Saṃsāre saṃsarantiyā §, khalitaṃ me sace bhava;
ārocemi mahāvīra, aparādhaṃ khamassu taṃ §.
- 388.** “Iddhiñcāpi nidassehi, mama sāsana-kārike;
catasso parisā ajja, kaṅkhaṃ chindāhi yāvatā.
- 389.** “Dhītā tuyhaṃ mahāvīra, paññavanta jutindhara;
bahuñca dukkaraṃ kammaṃ, kataṃ me atidukkaraṃ.
- 390.** “Uppalasseva (2.0230) me vaṇṇo, nāmenuppalanāmikā;
sāvikā te mahāvīra, pāde vandāmi cakkhuma.
- 391.** “Rāhulo ca ahañceva, nekajātisate bahū;
ekasmim sambhave jātā, samānachandamānasā.
- 392.** “Nibbatti ekato hoti, jātiyāpi ca ekato §.
pacchime bhava sampatte, ubhopi nānāsambhavā.
- 393.** “Putto ca rāhulo nāma, dhītā uppalasavhayā;
passa vīra mamaṃ iddhiṃ, balaṃ dassemi satthuno.
- 394.** “Mahāsamudde caturō, pakkhipi hatthapātiyaṃ;
telaṃ hatthagatañceva, khiḍḍo § komārako yathā.
- 395.** “Ubbattayitvā pathaviṃ, pakkhipi hatthapātiyaṃ;
cittaṃ muñjaṃ yathā nāma, luñci komārako yuvā.
- 396.** “Cakkavālasamaṃ pāṇiṃ, chādayitvāna matthake;
vassāpetvāna phusitaṃ, nānāvaṇṇaṃ punappunaṃ.
- 397.** “Bhūmiṃ udukkhalaṃ katvā, dhaññaṃ katvāna sakkharaṃ;
sineruṃ musalaṃ katvā, maddi komārikā yathā.
- 398.** “Dhītāhaṃ buddhaseṭṭhassa, nāmenuppalasavhayā;

abhiññāsu vasībhūtā, tava sāsana-kārikā.

399. “Nānāvīkubbanam katvā, dassetvā lokanāyakam;
nāmagottañca sāvetvā §, pāde vandāmi cakkhuma.
400. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
cetopariyaññassa, vasī homi mahāmune.
401. “Pubbenivāsam jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;
sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
402. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;
ññam me vimalam § suddham, sabhāvena mahesino.
403. “Purimānam (2.0231) jinaggānam, saṅgamaṃ te nidassitam §.
adhikāram bahuṃ mayham, tuyhatthāya mahāmuni.
404. “Yaṃ mayā pūritam kammaṃ, kusalam sara me muni;
tavatthāya mahāvīra, puññam upacitam mayā.
405. “Abhabbaṭṭhāne vajjetvā, vārayantī § anācaram.
tavatthāya mahāvīra, cattaṃ me jīvituttamaṃ.
406. “Dasakoṭīsaḥassāni, adāsiṃ mama jīvitam;
pariccattā ca me homi, tavatthāya mahāmuni.
407. “Tadātivimhitā sabbā, sirasāva katañjalī;

avocayye kathaṃ āsi, atuliddhiparakkamā’.

408. “Satasahassito kappe, nāgakaññā ahaṃ tadā;
vimalā nāma nāmena, kaññānaṃ sādhusammata.
409. “Mahorago mahānāgo, pasanno jinasāsane;
padumuttaraṃ mahātejaṃ, nimantesi sasāvakaṃ.
410. “Ratanamayaṃ maṇḍapaṃ, pallaṅkaṃ ratanāmayam;
ratanaṃ vālukākiṇṇaṃ, upabhogaṃ ratanāmayam.
411. “Maggañca paṭiyādesi, ratanaddhajabhūsitam;
paccuggantvāna sambuddham, vajjanto tūriyehi so.
412. “Parisāhi ca catūhi §, parivuto § lokanāyako.
mahoragassa bhavane, nisīdi paramāsane.
413. “Annaṃ pānaṃ khādanīyaṃ, bhojanañca mahārahaṃ;
varaṃ varañca pādāsi, nāgarājā mahāyasaṃ.
414. “Bhuñjitvāna sambuddho, pattaṃ dhovivā yoniso;
anumodanīyaṃkāsi, nāgakaññā mahiddhikā.
415. “Sabbaññuṃ (2.0232) phullitaṃ disvā, nāgakaññā mahāyasaṃ;
pasannaṃ satthuno cittaṃ, sunibandhañca mānasaṃ.
416. “Mamañca cittamaññāya, jalajuttamanāmake;
tasmiṃ khaṇe mahāvīro, bhikkhuniṃ dassayiddhiyā.
417. “Iddhī anekā dassesi, bhikkhuni sā visāradā;
pamoditā vedajātā, satthāraṃ idamabravi §.
418. “Addasāhaṃ imaṃ iddhiṃ, sumanaṃ itarāyapi;
kathaṃ ahosi sā vīra, iddhiyā suvisāradā’.
419. “Orasā mukhato jātā, dhītā mama mahiddhikā;
mamānusāsānikarā, iddhiyā suvisāradā’.
420. “Buddhassa vacanaṃ sutvā, evaṃ patthesahaṃ tadā §.
ahampi tādisā homi, iddhiyā suvisāradā.
421. “Pamoditāhaṃ sumanā, patthe uttamamānasā §.
anāgatamhi addhāne, īdisā homi nāyaka.
422. “Maṇimayaṃhi pallaṅke, maṇḍapamhi pabhassare;
annapānena tappetvā, sasaṅghaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
423. “Nāgānaṃ pavaraṃ pupphaṃ, aruṇaṃ nāma uppalaṃ;
vaṇṇaṃ me īdisaṃ hotu, pūjesiṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
424. “Tena kammaṃ sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
425. “Tato cutāhaṃ manuje, upapannā sayambhuno;
uppalehi paṭicchannaṃ, piṇḍapātamadāsahaṃ.
426. “Ekanavutito kappe, vipassī nāma nāyako;
uppajji cārudassano, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā.
427. “Seṭṭhidhītā tadā hutvā, bārāṇasipuruttame;
nimantetvāna sambuddham, sasaṅghaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
428. “Mahādānaṃ (2.0233) daditvāna, uppalehi vināyakaṃ;

- pūjayitvā cetasāva §, vaṇṇasobhaṃ apatthayiṃ.
429. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
430. “Upaṭṭhāko mahesissa, tadā āsi narissaro;
kāsirājā kikī nāma, bārāṇasipuruttame.
431. “Tassāsiṃ dutiyā dhītā, samaṇaguttasavhayā;
dhammaṃ sutvā jinaggassa, pabbajjaṃ samarocayiṃ.
432. “Anujāni na no tāto, agāreva tadā mayaṃ;
vīsavassasahassāni, vicarimha atanditā.
433. “Komāribrahmacariyaṃ, rājakaññā sukhedhitā;
buddhopaṭṭhānaniratā, muditā sattadhītarō.
434. “Samaṇī samaṇaguttā ca, bhikkhunī bhikkhudāyikā §.
dhammā ceva sudhammā ca, sattamī saṅghadāyikā §.
435. “Ahaṃ khemā ca sappaññā, paṭācārā ca kuṇḍalā;
kisāgotamī dhammadinnā, visākhā hoti sattamī.
436. “Tehi kammehi sukatehi, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
437. “Tato cutā manussesu, upapannā mahākule;
pītaṃ maṭṭhaṃ vamaṃ dussaṃ, adamaṃ arahato ahaṃ.
438. “Tato cutāriṭṭhapure, jātā vippakule ahaṃ;
dhītā tiriṭṭivacchassa, ummādanī manoharā.
439. “Tato cutā janapade, kule aññatare ahaṃ;
pasūtā nātiphitamhi, sālīṃ gopemahaṃ tadā.
440. “Disvā paccekasambuddhaṃ, pañcalājāsatanīhaṃ;
datvā padumacchannāni, pañca puttāsatanīhaṃ.
441. “Patthayiṃ (2.0234) tepi patthesuṃ, madhuṃ datvā sayambhuno;
tato cutā araññehaṃ, ajāyiṃ padumodare.
442. “Kāsirañño mahesīhaṃ, hutvā sakkatapūjitā;
ajaniṃ rājaputtānaṃ, anūnaṃ satapañcakaṃ.
443. “Yadā te yobbanappattā, kiḷantā jalakiḷitaṃ;
disvā opattapadumaṃ, āsuṃ paccekanāyakā.
444. “Sāhaṃ tehi vinābhūtā, sutavīrehi sokinī §.
cutā isigilipasse, gāmakamhi ajāyihaṃ.
445. “Yadā buddhā sutamatī, sutānaṃ bhattunopi ca §.
yāguṃ ādāya gacchantī, aṭṭha paccekanāyake.
446. “Bhikkhāya gāmaṃ gacchante, disvā putte anussariṃ;
khīradhārā viniggacchi, tadā me puttapemasā.
447. “Tato tesamaṃ adamaṃ yāguṃ, pasannā sehi pāṇibhi;
tato cutāhaṃ tidaṃ, nandanaṃ upapajjahaṃ.
448. “Anubhotvā sukhaṃ dukkhaṃ, saṃsarivā bhavābhava;
tavatthāya mahāvīra, pariccattañca jīvitaṃ.
449. “Evaṃ bahuviddhaṃ dukkhaṃ, sampattī ca bahubbiddhā;

pacchime bhava sampatte, jātā sāvattiyam pure.

450. “Mahāghanaseṭṭhikule, sukhite sajjite tathā;
nānāratanaṇṇajjote, sabbakāmasamiddhine.

451. “Sakkatā pūjitā ceva, mānitāpacitā tathā;
rūpasīrimanuppattā Ṣ, kulesu atisakkatā Ṣ.

452. “Atīva patthitā cāsiṃ, rūpabhogasirīhi ca;
patthitā seṭṭhiputtehi, anekehi satehipi.

453. “Agāram pajahitvāna, pabbajim anagāriyam;
aḍḍhamāse asampatte, catusaccamaṇṇapūṇim.

454. “Iddhiyā (2.0235) abhinimmitvā, caturassam ratham aham;
buddhassa pāde vandissam, lokanāthassa tādino.

455. “Supupphitaggaṃ upagamma pādapaṃ Ṣ, ekā tuvaṃ tiṭṭhasi sālamūle.
na cāpi te dutiyo atthi koci Ṣ, bāle na tvavaṃ bhāyasi dhuttakānaṃ’.
456. “Sataṃ sahaṣṣānīpi dhuttakānaṃ Ṣ, samāgatā edisakā bhavēyyuṃ.
lomaṃ na iñje na sampavedhe, kiṃ me tuvaṃ māra karissaseko Ṣ.
457. “Esā antaradhāyāmi, kucchiṃ vā pavisāmi te;
bhamukantarikāyampi, tiṭṭhantiṃ maṃ na dakkhasi.
458. “Cittasmiṃ vasībhūtāmi, iddhipādā subhāvitā;
sabbabandhanamuttāmi, na taṃ bhāyāmi āvuso.
459. “Sattisūlūpamā kāmā, khandhāsaṃ adhikuṭṭanā;
yaṃ tvavaṃ kāmaratiṃ brūsi, aratī dāni sā mama.
460. “Sabbattha vihatā nandī, tamokhandho padālito;
evaṃ jānāhi pāpima, nihato tvamasī antaka’.
461. “Jino tamhi guṇe tuṭṭho, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ;
aggā iddhiṃatīnanti, parisāsu vināyako.
462. “Pariciṇṇo mayā satthā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ;
ohito garuko bhāro, bhavanetti samūhatā.
463. “Yassatthāya pabbajitā, agārasmānagāriyaṃ;
so me attho anuppatto, sabbasaṃyojanakkhaya.
464. “Cīvaraṃ (2.0236) piṇḍapātañca, paccayaṃ sayanāsanaṃ;
khaṇena upanāmenti, sahaṣṣāni samantato.
465. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā;
466. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
467. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ’.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ uppalavaṇṇā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Uppalavaṇṇātheriyāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Paṭācārātherī-apadānaṃ

468. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
ito satahaṣṣamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
469. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, jātā seṭṭhikule ahuṃ;
nānāratanaṃpajjote, mahāsukhasamappitā.
470. “Upetvā taṃ mahāvīraṃ, assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ;
tato jātapasādāhaṃ, upesiṃ saraṇaṃ jinaṃ.
471. “Tato vinayadhārīnaṃ, aggaṃ vaṇṇesi nāyako;
bhikkhuniṃ lajjiniṃ tādiṃ, kappākappavisāraḍaṃ.
472. “Tadā muditacittāhaṃ, taṃ ṭhānamabhikaṅkhiṇī;
nimantetvā dasabalaṃ, sasaṅghaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
473. “Bhojayitvāna sattāhaṃ, daditvāva ticīvaraṃ Ṣ.
nipacca sirasā pāde, idaṃ vacanamabravim.

474. “Yā tayā vaṇṇitā vīra, ito aṭṭhamake muni;
tādisāhaṃ bhavissāmi, yadi sijjhati nāyaka’.
475. “Tadā avoca maṃ satthā, ‘bhadde mā bhāyi assasa;
anāgatamhi addhāne, lacchase taṃ manorathaṃ.
476. “Satasahassito (2.0237) kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
477. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;
paṭācārāti nāmena, hessati satthu sāvika’.
478. “Tadāhaṃ muditā § hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;
mettacittā paricariṃ, sasaṅghaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
479. “Tena kammaena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatīṃsamagacchahaṃ.
480. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
481. “Upaṭṭhāko mahesissa, tadā āsi narissaro;
kāsirājā kiki nāma, bārāṇasipuruttame.
482. “Tassāsiṃ tatiyā dhītā, bhikkhunī iti vissutā;
dhammaṃ sutvā jinaggassa, pabbajjaṃ samarocayiṃ.
483. “Anujāni na no tāto, agāreva tadā mayaṃ;
vīsavassasahassāni, vicarimha atanditā.
484. “Komāribrahmacariyaṃ, rājakaññā sukhedhitā;
buddhopaṭṭhānaniratā, muditā sattadhītarō.
485. “Samaṇī samaṇaguttā ca, bhikkhunī bhikkhudāyikā;
dhammā ceva sudhammā ca, sattamī saṅghadāyikā.
486. “Ahaṃ uppalavaṇṇā ca, khemā bhaddā ca bhikkhunī;
kisāgotamī dhammadinnā, visākhā hoti sattamī.
487. “Tehi kammehi sukatehi, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatīṃsamagacchahaṃ.
488. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jātā seṭṭhikule ahaṃ;
sāvattiyā puravare, iddhe phīte mahaddhane.
489. “Yadā (2.0238) ca yobbanūpetā, vitakkavasagā ahaṃ;
naraṃ jārapatiṃ disvā, tena saddhiṃ agacchahaṃ.
490. “Ekaputtapasūtāhaṃ, dutiyo kucchiyā mamaṃ;
tadāhaṃ mātāpitaro, okkhāmīti § sunicchitā.
491. “Nārocesīṃ patiṃ mayhaṃ, tadā tamhi pavāsīte;
ekikā niggatā gehā, gantuṃ sāvattimuttamaṃ.
492. “Tato me sāmī āgantvā, sambhāvesi pathe mamaṃ;
tadā me kammajā vātā, uppannā atidāruṇā.
493. “Uṭṭhito ca mahāmegho, pasūtīsamaye mama;
dabbatthāya tadā gantvā, sāmī sappena mārito.
494. “Tadā vijātadukkhena, anāthā kapaṇā ahaṃ;
kunnadiṃ pūritaṃ disvā, gacchantī sakulālayaṃ.

495. “Bālaṃ ādāya atariṃ, pārakūle ca ekakaṃ;
sāyetvā § bālakaṃ puttāṃ, itaraṃ taraṇāyahaṃ.
496. “Nivattā ukkuso hāsi, taruṇaṃ vilapantakaṃ;
itarañca vahī soto, sāhaṃ sokasamappitā.
497. “Sāvattihinagaraṃ gantvā, assosiṃ sajane mate;
tadā avocaṃ sokaṭṭā, mahāsokasamappitā.
498. “Ubho puttā kālaṅkatā, panthe mayhaṃ patī mato;
mātā pitā ca bhātā ca, ekacitamhi ḍayhare.
499. “Tadā kisā ca paṇḍu ca, anāthā dīnamānasā;
ito tato bhamantīhaṃ §, addasaṃ narasārathiṃ.
500. “Tato avoca maṃ satthā, ‘putte mā soci assasa;
attānaṃ te gavesassu, kiṃ niratthaṃ vihaññasi.
501. “‘Na santi puttā tāṇāya, na ñātī napi bandhavā;
antakenādhīpannassa, natthi ñātīsu tāṇatā’.

502. “Taṃ (2.0239) sutvā munino vākyam, paṭhamam phalamajjhagam; pabbajitvāna naciram, arahattamapāpuṇim.
503. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā; paracittāni jānāmi, satthusāsanakārikā.
504. “Pubbenivāsam jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitam; khepetvā āsave sabbe, visuddhāsiṃ sunimmalā.
505. “Tatoham vinayam sabbam, santike sabbadassino; uggahim sabbavitthāram, byāhariṅca yathātatham.
506. “Jino tasmim guṇe tuṭṭho, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ; aggā vinayadhārīnam, paṭācārāva ekikā.
507. “Pariciṇṇo mayā satthā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ; ohito garuko bhāro, bhavanetti samūhatā.
508. “Yassatthāya pabbajitā, agārasmānagāriyam; so me attho anuppatto, sabbasaṃyojanakkhayo.
509. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayham ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
510. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
511. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Ittham sudam paṭācārā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Paṭācārātheriyāpadānam dasamaṃ.

Ekūposathikavaggo dutiyo.

Tassuddānam-

Ekūposathikā ceva, saḷalā cātha modakā;
ekāsanā pañcadīpā, naḷamālī ca gotamī.
Khemā uppalavaṇṇā ca, paṭācārā ca bhikkhunī;
gāthā satāni pañceva, nava cāpi taduttari.

3. Kuṇḍalakesivaggo

1. Kuṇḍalakesātherī-apadānam

1. “Padumuttaro (2.0240) nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pārāgū;
ito satahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
2. “Tadāham haṃsavatiyam, jātā seṭṭhikule ahum;
nānāratanaṃpajjote, mahāsukhasamappitā.
3. “Upetvā taṃ mahāvīram, assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ;
tato jātappasādāham, upesiṃ saraṇam jinaṃ.
4. “Tadā mahākāruṇiko, padumuttaranāmakō;

khippābhiññānamagganti, ṭhapesi bhikkhunim subham.

5. “Taṃ sutvā muditā hutvā, dānaṃ datvā mahesino;
nipacca sirasā pāde, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayim.
6. “Anumodi mahāvīro, ‘bhadde yaṃ tebhipatthitaṃ;
samijjhissati taṃ sabbaṃ, sukhiṇī hohi nibbutā.
7. “‘Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
8. “‘Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;
bhaddākuṇḍalakesāti, hessati satthu sāvikā’.
9. “Tena kammaṇa sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimṣamagacchahaṃ.
10. “Tato cutā yāmaṃ gaṃ, tatohaṃ tusitaṃ gatā;
tato ca nimmānaratiṃ, vasavattipuraṃ tato.
11. “Yattha yatthūpapajjāmi, tassa kammaṇa vāhasā;
tattha tattheva rājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayim.
12. “Tato cutā manussesu, rājūnaṃ cakkavattinaṃ;
maṇḍalīnaṃ rājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayim.
13. “Sampattiṃ (2.0241) anubhotvāna, devesu mānusesu ca;
sabbattha sukhita hutvā, nekakappesu saṃsariṃ.
14. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
15. “Upaṭṭhāko mahesissa, tadā āsi narissaro;
kāsirājā kiki nāma, bārāṇasipuruttame.
16. “Tassa dhītā catutthāsiṃ, bhikkhudāyīti vissutā;
dhammaṃ sutvā jinaggassa, pabbajjaṃ samarocayim.
17. “Anujāni na no tāto, agāreva tadā mayaṃ;
vīsavassasahassāni, vicarimha atanditā.
18. “Komāribrahmacariyaṃ, rājakaññā sukhedhitā;
buddhopaṭṭhānaniratā, muditā satta dhītaro.
19. “Samaṇī samaṇaguttā ca, bhikkhunī bhikkhudāyikā;
dhammā ceva sudhammā ca, sattamī saṅghadāyikā.
20. “Khemā uppalavaṇṇā ca, paṭācārā ahaṃ tadā;
kisāgotamī dhammadinnā, visākhā hoti sattamī.
21. “Tehi kammehi sukatehi, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimṣamagacchahaṃ.
22. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, giribbajapuruttame;
jātā seṭṭhikule phīte, yadāhaṃ yobbane ṭhitā.
23. “Coram vadhatthaṃ nīyantaṃ, disvā rattā tahiṃ ahaṃ;
pitā me taṃ sahasena, mocayitvā vadhā tato.
24. “Adāsi tassa maṃ tāto, veditvāna maṃ mama;
tassāhamāsiṃ viṣaṭṭhā, atīva dayitā hitā.
25. “So me bhūsanalobhena, balimajjhāsayo § diso.

corappapātaṃ netvāna, pabbataṃ cetayī vadhaṃ.

26. “Tadāhaṃ (2.0242) paṇamitvāna, sattukaṃ sukatañjalī;
rakkhantī attano pāṇaṃ, idaṃ vacanamabravim.
27. “Idaṃ suvaṇṇakeyūraṃ, muttā veḷuriyā bahū;
sabbaṃ harassu § bhaddante, mañca dāsīti sāvaya’.
28. “Oropayassu kalyāṇī, mā bālhaṃ paridevasi;
na cāhaṃ abhijānāmi, ahantvā dhanamābhataṃ’.
29. “Yato sarāmi attānaṃ, yato pattosmi viññutaṃ;
na cāhaṃ abhijānāmi, aññaṃ piyataraṃ tayā’.
30. “Ehi taṃ upagūhissaṃ, katvāna taṃ padakkhiṇaṃ;
na ca dāni puno atthi §, mama tuyhañca saṅgamo.
31. “Na hi sabbesu ṭhānesu, puriso hoti paṇḍito;
itthīpi paṇḍitā hoti, tattha tattha vicakkhaṇā.
32. “Na hi sabbesu ṭhānesu, puriso hoti paṇḍito;
itthīpi paṇḍitā hoti, lahuṃ atthavicintikā.
33. “Lahuñca vata khippañca, nikaṭṭhe § samacetayim.
migaṃ uṇṇā yathā evaṃ §, tadāhaṃ sattukaṃ vadhim.
34. “Yo ca uppatitaṃ atthaṃ, na khippamanubujjhati;
so haññate mandamati, corova girigabbhare.
35. “Yo ca uppatitaṃ atthaṃ, khippameva nibodhati;

- muccate sattusambādhā, tadāhaṃ sattukā yathā'.
36. “Tadāhaṃ pātayitvāna, giriduggamhi sattukaṃ;
santikaṃ setavatthānaṃ, upetvā pabbajim̐ ahaṃ.
37. “Saṇḍāsena ca kese me, luñcitvā sabbaso tadā;
pabbajitvāna samayaṃ, ācikkhiṃsu nirantaraṃ.
38. “Tato taṃ uggahetvāhaṃ, nisīditvāna ekikā;
samayaṃ taṃ vicintesim̐, suvāno mānusaṃ karaṃ.
39. “Chinnaṃ (2.0243) gayha samīpe me, pātayitvā apakkami;
disvā nimittamalabhim̐, hatthaṃ taṃ puḷavākulaṃ.
40. “Tato uṭṭhāya saṃviggā, apucchim̐ sahadhammike;
te avocuṃ vijānanti, taṃ atthaṃ sakyabhikkhavo.
41. “Sāhaṃ tamatthaṃ pucchissaṃ, upetvā buddhasāvake;
te mamādāya gacchim̐su, buddhaseṭṭhassa santikaṃ.
42. “So me dhammamedesesi, khandhāyatanadhātuyo;
asubhāniccadukkhāti, anattāti ca nāyako.
43. “Tassa dhammaṃ suṇitvāhaṃ, dhammacakkhuṃ visodhayim̐;
tato viññātasaddhammā, pabbajjaṃ upasampadaṃ.
44. “Āyācito tadā āha, ‘ehi bhadde’ti nāyako;
tadāhaṃ upasampannā, parittaṃ toyamaddasaṃ.
45. “Pādapakkhālanenāhaṃ, ñatvā sa-udayabbayaṃ;
tathā sabbepi saṅkhāre, īdisaṃ cintayim̐ § tadā.
46. “Tato cittaṃ vimucci me, anupādāya sabbaso;
khippābhiññānamaggaṃ me, tadā paññāpayī jino.
47. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
paracittāni jānāmi, satthusāsanakārikā.
48. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitaṃ;
khepetvā āsave sabbe, visuddhāsim̐ sunimmalā.
49. “Pariciṇṇo mayā satthā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ;
ohito garuko bhāro, bhavanetti samūhatā.
50. “Yassatthāya pabbajitā, agārasmānagāriyaṃ;
so me attho anupatto, sabbasaṃyojanakkhayo.
51. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;
ñāṇaṃ me vimalaṃ suddhaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassa sāsane.
52. “Kilesā (2.0244) jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
nāgīva bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavā.
53. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
54. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ bhaddākuṇḍalakesā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Kuṇḍalakesātheriyāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Kisāgotamītherī-apadānaṃ

55. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
56. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, jātā aññatare kule;
upetvā taṃ naravaraṃ, saraṇaṃ samupāgamiṃ.
57. “Dhammañca tassa assosiṃ, catusaccūpasañhitam;
madhuraṃ paramassādaṃ, vaṭṭasantisukhāvahaṃ §.
58. “Tadā ca bhikkhuniṃ vīro, lūkhacīvaradhāriṃ;
ṭhapento etadaggamhi, vaṇṇayī purisuttamo.
59. “Janetvānappakaṃ pītiṃ, sutvā bhikkhuniyā guṇe;
kāraṃ katvāna buddhassa, yathāsatti yathābalaṃ.
60. “Nipacca munivaraṃ taṃ, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayiṃ;
tadānumodi sambuddho, ṭhānalābhāya nāyako.
61. “Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
62. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;
kisāgotamī § nāmena, hessati satthu sāvikā’.
63. “Taṃ (2.0245) sutvā muditā hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;
mettacittā paricariṃ, paccayehi vināyakaṃ.
64. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimṣamagacchahaṃ.
65. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
66. “Upaṭṭhāko mahesissa, tadā āsi narissaro;
kāsirājā kiki nāma, bārāṇasipuruttame.
67. “Pañcamī tassa dhītāsiṃ, dhammā nāmena vissutā;
dhammaṃ sutvā jinaggassa, pabbajjaṃ samarocayiṃ.
68. “Anujāni na no tāto, agāreva tadā mayaṃ;
vīsavassasahassāni, vicarimha atanditā.
69. “Komāribrahmacariyaṃ, rājakaññā sukhedhitā;
buddhopaṭṭhānaniratā, muditā satta dhītarō.
70. “Samaṇī samaṇaguttā ca, bhikkhunī bhikkhudāyikā;
dhammā ceva sudhammā ca, sattamī saṅghadāyikā.
71. “Khemā uppalavaṇṇā ca, paṭācārā ca kuṇḍalā;
ahañca dhammadinnā ca, visākhā hoti sattamī.
72. “Tehi kammehi sukatehi, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimṣamagacchahaṃ.
73. “Pacchime ca bhavē dāni, jātā seṭṭhikule ahaṃ;
duggate adhane naṭṭhe §, gatā ca sadhanaṃ kulaṃ.

74. “Patim̐ ṭhapetvā sesā me, dessanti adhanā iti;
yadā ca pasūtā Ṣ āsim̐, sabbesaṃ dayitā tadā.
75. “Yadā so taruṇo bhaddo Ṣ, komalako Ṣ sukhedhito.
sapāṇamiva kanto me, tadā yamavasam̐ gato.
76. “Sokaṭṭā dīnavadanā (2.0246), assunettā rudammukhā;
mataṃ kuṇapamādāya, vilapantī gamāmahaṃ.
77. “Tadā ekena sandiṭṭhā, upetvābhisakkuttamaṃ;
avocaṃ dehi bhesajjaṃ, puttasañjīvananti bho.
78. “Na vijjante matā yasmiṃ, gehe siddhatthakaṃ tato;
āharāti jino āha, vinayopāyakovido.
79. “Tadā gamitvā sāvattim̐, na labhim̐ tādisaṃ gharaṃ;
kuto siddhatthakaṃ tasmā, tato laddhā satim̐ ahaṃ.
80. “Kuṇapaṃ chaḍḍayitvāna, upesiṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
dūratova mamaṃ disvā, avoca madhurassaro.
81. ““Yo ca vassasataṃ jīve, apassaṃ udayabbayaṃ;
ekāhaṃ jīvitaṃ seyyo, passato udayabbayaṃ.
82. ““Na gāmadhammo nigamassa dhammo, na cāpiyaṃ ekakulassa dhammo.

- sabbassa lokassa sadevakassa, eseva dhammo yadidaṃ aniccatā’.
83. “Sāhaṃ sutvānimā § gāthā, dhammacakkhuṃ visodhayiṃ;
tato viññātasaddhammā, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.
84. “Tathā pabbajitā santi, yuñjanti jinasāsane;
na cireneva kālena, arahattamapāpuṇiṃ.
85. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
paracittāni jānāmi, satthusāsanakārikā.
86. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitaṃ;
khepetvā āsave sabbe, visuddhāsiṃ sunimmalā.
87. “Pariciṇṇo mayā satthā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ;
ohito garuko bhāro, bhavanetti samūhatā.
88. “Yassatthāya (2.0247) pabbajitā, agārasmānagāriyaṃ;
so me attho anupatto, sabbasaṃyojanakkhaya.
89. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;
ñāṇaṃ me vimalaṃ suddhaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassa vāhasā.
90. “Saṅkārakūṭā āhitvā, susānā rathiyāpi ca;
tato saṅghātikaṃ katvā, lūkhaṃ dhāremi cīvaraṃ.
91. “Jino tasmīṃ guṇe tuṭṭho, lūkhacīvaradhāraṇe;
ṭhapesi etadaggamhi, parisāsu vināyako.
92. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
93. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
94. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ kisāgotamī bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Kisāgotamītheriyāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Dhammadinnātherī-apadānaṃ

95. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
ito satahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
96. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, kule aññatare ahuṃ;
parakammakārī āsiṃ, nipakā sīlasaṃvutā.
97. “Padumuttarabuddhassa, sujāto aggasāvako;
vihārā abhinikkhamma, piṇḍapātāya § gacchati.
98. “Ghaṭaṃ gahetvā gacchantī, tadā udakahārikā;
taṃ disvā adadaṃ pūpaṃ, pasannā sehi pāṇibhi.
99. “Paṭiggahetvā tattheva, nisinno paribhuñji so;
tato netvāna taṃ gehaṃ, adāsiṃ tassa bhojanaṃ.
100. “Tato (2.0248) me ayyako tuṭṭho, akarī suṇisaṃ sakaṃ;
sassuyā saha gantvāna, sambuddhaṃ abhivādayiṃ.
101. “Tadā so dhammakathikaṃ, bhikkhuniṃ parikittayaṃ;

- ṭhapesi etadaggamhi, taṃ sutvā muditā ahaṃ.
102. “Nimantayitvā sugataṃ, sasaṅghaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
mahādānaṃ daditvāna, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayiṃ.
103. “Tato maṃ sugato āha, ghananinnādasussaro Ṣ.
‘mamupaṭṭhānanirate, sasaṅghaparivesike.
104. “Saddhammassavane yutte, guṇavaddhitamānase;
bhadde bhavassu muditā, lacchase paṇidhīphalaṃ.
105. “Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
106. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;
dhammadinnāti nāmena, hessati satthu sāvika’.
107. “Taṃ sutvā muditā hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ mahāmuniṃ;
mettacittā paricariṃ, paccayehi vināyakaṃ.
108. “Tena kammaena sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimṣamagacchahaṃ.
109. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
110. “Upaṭṭhāko mahesissa, tadā āsi narissaro;
kāsirājā kiki nāma, bārāṇasipuruttame.
111. “Chaṭṭhā tassāsahaṃ dhītā, sudhammā iti vissutā;
dhammaṃ sutvā jinaggassa, pabbajjaṃ samarocayiṃ.
112. “Anujāni na no tāto, agāreva tadā mayaṃ;
vīsavassasahassāni, vicarimha atanditā.

Tatiyaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

113. “Komāribrahmacariyaṃ (2.0249), rājakaññā sukhedhitā;
buddhopaṭṭhānaniratā, muditā satta dhītarō.
114. “Samaṇī samaṇaguttā ca, bhikkhunī bhikkhudāyikā;
dhammā ceva sudhammā ca, sattamī saṅghadāyikā.
115. “Khemā uppalavaṇṇā ca, paṭācārā ca kuṇḍalā;
gotamī ca ahañceva, visākhā hoti sattamī.
116. “Tehi kammehi sukatehi, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimṣamagacchahaṃ.
117. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, giribbajapuruttame;
jātā seṭṭhikule phīte, sabbakāmasamiddhine.
118. “Yadā rūpaguṇūpetā, paṭhame yobbane ṭhitā;
tadā parakulaṃ gantvā, vasiṃ sukhasamappitā.
119. “Upetvā lokasaraṇaṃ, suṇitvā dhammadesanaṃ;
anāgāmiphalaṃ patto, sāmiko me subuddhimā.
120. “Tadāhaṃ anujānetvā, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;
na cireneva kālena, arahattamapāpuṇiṃ.

121. “Tadā upāsako so maṃ, upagantvā apucchatha;
gambhīre nipuṇe pañhe, te sabbe byākaṃ ahaṃ.
122. “Jino tasmīṃ guṇe tuṭṭho, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ;
‘bhikkhuniṃ dhammakathikaṃ, nāññaṃ passāmi edisiṃ.
123. ‘Dhammadinnā yathā dhīrā, evaṃ dhāretha bhikkhavo’;
“evāhaṃ paṇḍitā homi §, nāyakenānukampitā.
124. “Pariciṇṇo mayā satthā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ;
ohito garuko bhāro, bhavanetti samūhatā.
125. “Yassatthāya pabbajitā, agārasmānagāriyaṃ;

So me attho anuppatto, sabbasaṃyojanakkhaya.

126. “Iddhīsu (2.0250) ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
paracittāni jānāmi, satthusāsanakārikā.
127. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitaṃ;
khepetvā āsave sabbe, visuddhāsiṃ sunimmalā.
128. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
129. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
130. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ dhammadinnā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Dhammadinnātheriyāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Sakulātherī-apadānaṃ

131. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
ito sataśahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
132. “Hitāya sabbasattānaṃ, sukhāya vadataṃ varo;
atthāya purisājañño, paṭipanno sadevake.
133. “Yasaggapatto sirimā, kittivaṇṇagato jino;
pūjito sabbalokassa, disāsabbāsu vissuto.
134. “Uttiṇṇavicikiccho so, vītivattakathaṃkatho;
sampuṇṇamanasaṅkappo, patto sambodhimuttamaṃ.
135. “Anuppannassa maggassa, uppādetā naruttamo;
anakkhātāñca akkhāsi, asaṅjātāñca saṅjanī.
136. “Maggāññū ca maggavidū, maggakkhāyī narāsabho;
maggassa kusalo satthā, sārathīnaṃ varuttamo.
137. “Mahākāruṇiko satthā, dhammaṃ desesi nāyako;
nimugge kāmapaṅkamhi, samuddharati pāṇine.
138. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, jātā khattiyanandanā;
surūpā sadhanā cāpi, dayitā ca sirīmatī.
139. “Ānandassa (2.0251) mahārañño, dhītā paramasobhaṇā;
vemātā § bhaginī cāpi, padumuttaranāmino.
140. “Rājakaññāhi sahitā, sabbābharaṇabhūsitā;
upāgamma mahāvīraṃ, assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ.
141. “Tadā hi so lokagaru, bhikkhuniṃ dibbacakkhukaṃ;
kittayaṃ parisāmajjhe §, aggaṭṭhāne ṭhapesi taṃ.
142. “Suṇitvā tamahaṃ haṭṭhā, dānaṃ datvāna satthuno;
pūjivāna ca sambuddhaṃ, dibbacakkhuṃ apatthayiṃ.
143. “Tato avoca maṃ satthā, ‘nande lacchasi patthitaṃ;
padīpadhammadānānaṃ, phalametaṃ sunicchitaṃ.
144. “Sataśahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
145. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;
sakulā nāma nāmena §, hessati satthu sāvikā’.
146. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatīṃsamagacchahaṃ.
147. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
148. “Paribbājakinī āsiṃ, tadāhaṃ ekacārini;

- bhikkhāya vicarivāna, alabhiṃ telamattakaṃ.
149. “Tena dīpaṃ padīpetvā, upaṭṭhiṃ sabbasaṃvarīṃ;
cetiyaṃ dvipadaggassa Ṣ, vippasannena cetasā.
150. “Tena kammaṃ sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatīṃsamagacchahaṃ.
151. “Yattha yatthūpapajjāmi, tassa kammaṃ vāhasā;
pajjalanti Ṣ mahādīpā, tattha tattha gatāya me.
152. “Tirokuṭṭaṃ (2.0252) tiroselāṃ, samatiggayha pabbataṃ;
passāmaṃ yadicchāmi, dīpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
153. “Visuddhanayanā homi, yasaṃ ca jalāmaṃ;
saddhāpaññāvati ceva, dīpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
154. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jātā vippakule ahaṃ;
pahūtadhanadhaññamhi, mudite rājapūjite.
155. “Ahaṃ sabbaṅgasampannā, sabbābharaṇabhūsitā;
purappavese sugataṃ, vātapāne ṭhitā ahaṃ.
156. “Disvā jalantaṃ yasaṃ, devamanussasakkataṃ;
anubyañjanasampannaṃ, lakkhaṇehi vibhūsitāṃ.
157. “Udaggacittā sumanā, pabbajjaṃ samarocayīṃ;
na cireneva kālena, arahattamapāpuṇīṃ.
158. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
paracittāni jānāmi, satthusāsanakārikā.
159. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitāṃ;
khepetvā āsave sabbe, visuddhāsīṃ sunimmalā.
160. “Pariciṇṇo mayā satthā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ;
ohito garuko bhāro, bhavanetti samūhatā.
161. “Yassatthāya pabbajitā, agārasmānagāriyaṃ;
so me attho anupatto, sabbasaṃyojanakkhaya.
162. “Tato mahākāruṇiko, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ;
dibbacakkhukānaṃ aggā, sakulāti naruttamo.
163. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
164. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
165. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ sakulā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sakulātheriyāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Nandātherī-apadānaṃ

166. “Padumuttaro (2.0253) nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
ito satahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
167. “Ovādako viññāpako, tāraṃ sabbapāṇinaṃ;

- desanākusalo buddho, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.
168. “Anukampako kāruṇiko, hitesī sabbapāṇinaṃ;
samppatte titthiye sabbe, pañcasīle patiṭṭhapi.
169. “Evaṃ nirākulaṃ āsi, suññataṃ titthiyehi ca;
vicittaṃ arahantehi, vasībhūtehi tāḍibhi.
170. “Ratanānaṭṭhapaññāsaṃ, uggatova mahāmuni;
kañcanagghiyasaṅkāso, bāttiṃsavaraḷakkhaṇo.
171. “Vassasatasahassāni, āyu vijjati tāvade;
tāvataṃ tiṭṭhamāno so, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.
172. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, jātā seṭṭhikule ahuṃ;
nānāratanaḷpajjote, mahāsukhasamaḷpita.
173. “Upetvā taṃ mahāvīraṃ, assosiṃ dhammaḷdesanaṃ;
amataṃ paramassāḷdaṃ, paramatṭhanivedakaṃ.
174. “Tadā nimantayitvāna, sasaṅghaṃ lokanaṃyakaṃ;
datvā tassa mahāḷdānaṃ, pasannā sehi pāṇibhi.
175. “Jhāyinīnaṃ bhikkhuniṃnaṃ, aggaṭṭhānaḷmapatṭhayaṃ;
nipacca siraḷsā dhīraṃ, sasaṅghaṃ lokanaṃyakaṃ.
176. “Tadā adantadamako, tilokasaraṇo pabhū;
byākāsi naraḷsārathi, ‘lacchase taṃ supatṭhitaṃ.
177. “Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;

- gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
178. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;
nandāti nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvikā’.
179. “Taṃ (2.0254) sutvā muditā hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;
mettacittā paricariṃ, paccayehi vināyakaṃ.
180. “Tena kammaena sukatena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
181. “Tato cutā yāmamagaṃ, tatohaṃ tusitaṃ gatā §.
tato ca nimmānaratiṃ, vasavattipuraṃ tato §.
182. “Yattha yatthūpapajjāmi, tassa kammaassa vāhasā;
tattha tattheva rājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.
183. “Tato cutā manussatte, rājānaṃ cakkavattiṃ;
maṇḍalīnañca rājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.
184. “Sampattiṃ anubhotvāna, devesu manujesu ca;
sabbattha sukhitā hutvā, nekakappesu saṃsariṃ.
185. “Pacchime bhava sampatte, suramme § kapilavhaye;
rañño suddhodanassāhaṃ, dhītā āsiṃ aninditā.
186. “Siriya § rūpiniṃ disvā, nanditaṃ āsi taṃ kulaṃ;
tena nandāti me nāmaṃ, sundaraṃ pavaraṃ ahu.
187. “Yuvatīnañca sabbāsaṃ, kalyāṇīti ca vissutā;
tasmimpi nagare ramme, ṭhapetvā taṃ yasodharaṃ.
188. “Jeṭṭho bhātā tilokaggo, pacchimo § arahā tathā;
ekākinī gahaṭṭhāhaṃ, mātaraṃ paricoditā.
189. “Sākiyamhi kule jātā, putte buddhānujā tuvaṃ;
nandenapi vinā bhūtā, agāre kiṃ nu acchasi.
190. “Jarāvasānaṃ yobbaññaṃ, rūpaṃ asucisammataṃ;
rogantamapicārogyaṃ, jīvitaṃ maraṇantikaṃ.
191. “Idampi te subhaṃ rūpaṃ, sasīkantaṃ manoharaṃ;
bhūsanānaṃ alaṅkāraṃ, sirisaṅghāṭasannibhaṃ.
192. “Puñjitaṃ (2.0255) lokasāraṃva, nayanānaṃ rasāyanaṃ;
puññānaṃ kittijanaṃ, ukkākakulanandaṃ.
193. “Na cireneva kālena, jarā samadhisessati §.
vihāya gehaṃ kāruñṇe §, cara dhammamanindite’.
194. “Sutvāhaṃ mātu vacanaṃ, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;
dehena na tu cittaṃ, rūpayobbanalāḷitā.
195. “Mahatā ca payattena, jhānajjhena paraṃ mama;
kātuñca vadate mātā, na cāhaṃ tattha ussukā.
196. “Tato mahākāruṇiko, disvā maṃ kāmalālasaṃ §.
nibbindanatthaṃ rūpasmim, mama cakkhupathe jino.
197. “Sakena ānubhāvena, itthiṃ māpesi sobhiniṃ;
dassaniyaṃ suruciraṃ, mamatopi surūpiniṃ.
198. “Tamahaṃ vimhitā disvā, ativimhitadehiniṃ;

- cintayim saphalam meti, nettalābhañca mānusaṃ.
199. “Tamahaṃ ehi subhage, yenattho taṃ vadehi me;
kulaṃ te nāmagottañca, vada me yadi te piyaṃ.
200. ‘Na vañcakālo subhage §, ucchañge maṃ nivāsaya.
sīdantīva mamañgāni, pasuppaya muhuttakaṃ’.
201. “Tato sīsaṃ mamañke sā, katvā sayi sulocanā;
tassā nalāṭe patitā, luddhā § paramadāruṇā.
202. “Saha tassā nipātena, piḷakā upapajjatha;
pagghariṃsu pabhinnā ca, kuṇapā pubbalohitā.
203. “Pabhinnaṃ vadanañcāpi, kuṇapaṃ pūtigandhanaṃ;
uddhumātaṃ vinilañca, pubbañcāpi sarīrakaṃ.
204. “Sā paveditasabbañgī, nissasantī muhuṃ muhuṃ;
vedayantī sakaṃ dukkhaṃ, karuṇaṃ paridevayī.
205. “Dukkheṇa (2.0256) dukkhitā homi, phusayanti ca vedanā;
mahādukkhe nimuggamhi, saraṇaṃ hohi me sakhi’.
206. “Kuhim vadasobhaṃ te, kuhim te tuṅganāsikā;
tambabimbavaroṭṭhaṃ te, vadanaṃ te kuhim gataṃ.
207. “Kuhim sasīnibhaṃ vaṇṇaṃ, kambugīvā kuhim gatā;
doḷālolāva § te kaṇṇā, vevaṇṇaṃ samupāgatā.
208. “Makuḷakhārakākārā §, kalikāva § payodharā.
pabhinnā pūtikūṇapā, duṭṭhagandhittamāgatā.
209. “Vedimajjhāva sussoṇī §, sūnāva nītakibbisā.
jātā amejjhabharitā, aho rūpamasassataṃ.
210. “Sabbaṃ sarīrasañjātaṃ, pūtigandhaṃ bhayānakaṃ;
susānamiva bībhacchaṃ, ramante yattha bālisā’.
211. “Tadā mahākāruṇiko, bhātā me lokanāyako;
disvā saṃviggacittaṃ maṃ, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
212. “Āturaṃ kuṇapaṃ pūtiṃ, passa nande samussayaṃ;
asubhāya cittaṃ bhāvehi, ekaggaṃ susamāhitaṃ.
213. “Yathā idaṃ tathā etaṃ, yathā etaṃ tathā idaṃ;
duggandhaṃ pūtikaṃ vāti, bālānaṃ abhinanditaṃ.
214. “Evametaṃ avekkhantī, rattindivamatanditā;
tato sakāya paññāya, abhinibbijjha dakkhasī’.
215. “Tatohaṃ atisaṃviggā, sutvā gāthā subhāsītā;
tatraṭṭhitāvahaṃ santī, arahattamapāpuṇim.
216. “Yattha yattha nisinnāhaṃ, sadā jhānaparāyanā;
jino tasmim guṇe tuṭṭho, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ.
217. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
218. “Svāgataṃ (2.0257) vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
219. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ nandā bhikkhunī janapadakalyāṇī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Nandātheriyāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Soṇātherī-apadānaṃ

220. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
ito satahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
221. “Tadā seṭṭhikule jātā, sukhitā pūjitā piyā;
upetvā taṃ munivaraṃ, assosiṃ madhuraṃ vacaṃ.
222. “Āraddhavīriyānaggaṃ, vaṇṇesi § bhikkhuniṃ jino;
taṃ sutvā muditā hutvā, kāraṃ katvāna satthuno.
223. “Abhivādiya sambuddhaṃ, ṭhānaṃ taṃ patthayiṃ tadā;
anumodi mahāvīro, ‘sijjhataṃ paṇidhī tava.
224. “Satahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

225. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;
soṇāti nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvīkā’.
226. “Taṃ sutvā muditā hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;
mettacittā paricariṃ, paccayehi vināyakaṃ.
227. “Tena kammena sukatena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatīṃsamagacchahaṃ.
228. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jātā seṭṭhikule ahaṃ;
sāvattiyāṃ puravare, iddhe phīte mahaddhane.
229. “Yadā (2.0258) ca yobbanappattā, gantvā patikulaṃ ahaṃ;
dasa puttāni ajaniṃ, surūpāni visesato.
230. “Sukhedhitā ca te sabbe, jananettamanoharā;
amittānampi rucitā, mama pageva te piyā.
231. “Tato mayhaṃ akāmāya, dasaputtapurakkhato;
pabbajittha sa me bhattā, devadevassa sāsane.
232. “Tadekikā vicintesiṃ, jīvitenaḷamatthu me;
cattāya patiputtehi, vuḍḍhāya ca varākiyā.
233. “Ahampi tattha gacchissaṃ, sampatto yattha me pati;
evāhaṃ cintayitvāna, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.
234. “Tato ca maṃ bhikkhuniyo, ekaṃ bhikkhunupassaye;
vihāya gacchumovādaṃ, tāpehi udakaṃ iti.
235. “Tadā udakamāhitvā, okiritvāna kumbhiyā;
culle ṭhapetvā āsīnā, tato cittaṃ samādahiṃ.
236. “Khandhe aniccato disvā, dukkhato ca anattato;
khepetvā āsave sabbe, arahattamapāpuṇiṃ.
237. “Tadāgantvā bhikkhuniyo, uṇhodakamapucchisuṃ;
tejodhātumadhiṭṭhāya, khippaṃ santāpayiṃ jalaṃ.
238. “Vimhitā tā jīnavaraṃ, etamatthamasāvayūṃ;
taṃ sutvā mudito nātho, imaṃ gāthaṃ abhāsatha.
239. “Yo ca vassasataṃ jīve, kusīto hīnavīriyo;
ekāhaṃ jīvitaṃ seyyo, vīriyamārabhato daḷhaṃ’.
240. “Ārādhito mahāvīro, mayā suppaṭipattiyā;
āraddhavīriyānaggaṃ, mamāha sa mahāmuni.
241. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
242. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
243. “Paṭisambhidā (2.0259) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ soṇā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Soṇātheriyāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Bhaddakāpilānītherī-apadānaṃ

244. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū §.
ito sataśahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
245. “Tadāhu haṃsavatiyaṃ, videho nāma nāmato §.
seṭṭhī pahūtaratano, tassa jāyā ahośahaṃ.
246. “Kadāci so narādiccaṃ, upecca saparijjano;
dhammamassosi buddhassa, sabbadukkhabhayaṃppahaṃ §.
247. “Sāvakaṃ dhutavādānaṃ, aggaṃ kittesi nāyako;
sutvā sattāhikaṃ dānaṃ, datvā buddhassa tādino.
248. “Nipacca siraśā pāde, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayaṃ;
sa hāsayaṃto pariśaṃ, tadā hi narapuṅgavo.
249. “Seṭṭhino anukampāya, imā gāthā abhāsatha;
‘lacchase patthitaṃ ṭhānaṃ, nibbuto hohi puttaka.
250. “Sataśahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
251. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
kassapo nāma gottena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
252. “Taṃ sutvā mudito hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;
mettacitto paricari, paccayehi vināyakaṃ.
253. “Sāśanaṃ jotayitvāna, so madditvā kutitthiye;
veneyyaṃ vinayitvā ca, nibbuto so sasāvako.
254. “Nibbuta (2.0260) tamhi lokagge, pūjanatthāya satthuno;
ñātimitte samānetvā, saha tehi akārayi.
255. “Sattayojanikaṃ thūpaṃ, ubbidhaṃ ratanāmayāṃ;
jalantaṃ sataraṃsiṃva, sālarājaṃva phullitaṃ.
256. “Sattasataśahassāni, pātiyo § tattha kārayi;
naḷaggī viya jotantī §, rataneheva sattahi.
257. “Gandhatelena pūretvā, dīpānujjalayī tahiṃ;
pūjanatthāya § mahesissa, sabbabhūtānukampino.
258. “Sattasataśahassāni, puṇṇakumbhāni kārayi;
rataneheva puṇṇāni, pūjanatthāya mahesino.
259. “Majjhe aṭṭhaṭṭhakumbhīnaṃ, ussitā kañcanagghiyo;
atirocanti vaṇṇena, saradeva divākaro.
260. “Catudvāresu sobhanti, toraṇā ratanāmayā;
ussitā phalakā rammā, sobhanti ratanāmayā.
261. “Virocanti parikkhattā §, avaṭaṃsā sunimmitā;
ussitāni paṭākāni, ratanāni virocare.
262. “Surattaṃ sukataṃ cittaṃ, cetiyaṃ ratanāmayāṃ;
atirocati vaṇṇena, sasañjhova § divākaro.
263. “Thūpassa vediyo tisso, haritālena pūrayi;
ekaṃ manosilāyekaṃ, añjanena ca ekikaṃ.
264. “Pūjaṃ etādisaṃ rammaṃ, kāretvā varavādino;
adāsi dānaṃ saṅghassa, yāvajīvaṃ yathābalaṃ.

265. “Sahāva seṭṭhinā tena, tāni puññāni sabbaso;
yāvajīvaṃ karitvāna, sahāva sugatiṃ gatā.
266. “Sampattiyonubhotvāna, devatte atha mānuse;
chāyā viya sarīrena, saha teneva saṃsariṃ.
267. “Ekanavutito (2.0261) kappe, vipassī nāma nāyako;
uppajji cārudassano, sabbadhammavipassako.
268. “Tadāyaṃ bandhumatiyaṃ, brāhmaṇo sādhusammato;
aḍḍho santo guṇenāpi §, dhanena ca suduggato.
269. “Tadāpi tassāhaṃ āsiṃ, brāhmaṇi samacetasā;
kadāci so dijavaro, saṅgamesi mahāmuniṃ.
270. “Nisinnaṃ janakāyamhi, desentaṃ amataṃ padaṃ;
sutvā dhammaṃ pamudito, adāsi ekasāṭakaṃ.
271. “Gharamekena vatthena, gantvānetam sa mabravi §.
‘anumoda mahāpuññaṃ §, dinnaṃ buddhassa sāṭakaṃ’.
272. “Tadāhaṃ añjaliṃ katvā, anumodiṃ supīṇitā §.
‘sudinno sāṭako sāmi, buddhaseṭṭhassa tādino’.

273. “Sukhito sajjito hutvā, saṃsaranto bhavābhave;
bārāṇasipure ramme, rājā āsi mahīpati.
274. “Tadā tassa mahesihaṃ, itthigumbassa uttamā;
tassāti dayitā § āsiṃ, pubbasnehena bhattuno §.
275. “Piṇḍāya vicarante te §, aṭṭha paccekanāyake;
disvā pamudito hutvā, datvā piṇḍaṃ mahārahaṃ.
276. “Puno nimantayitvāna, katvā ratanamaṇḍapaṃ;
kammārehi kataṃ pattaṃ §, sovaṇṇaṃ vata tattakaṃ.
277. “Samānetvāna te sabbe, tesāṃ dānamadāsi so;
soṇṇāsane pavitṭhānaṃ, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.
278. “Tampi dānaṃ sahādāsiṃ, kāsirājenahaṃ tadā;
punāhaṃ bārāṇasiyaṃ, jātā kāsikagāmake.
279. “Kuṭumbikakule (2.0262) phīte, sukhito so sabhātuko;
jeṭṭhassa bhātuno jāyā, ahosiṃ supatibbatā.
280. “Paccekabuddhaṃ disvāna, kaniyassa mama bhattuno §.
bhāgannaṃ tassa datvāna, āgate tamhi pāvadiṃ.
281. “Nābhinandittha so dānaṃ, tato tassa adāsahaṃ;
ukhā § āniya taṃ annaṃ, puno tasseva so adā.
282. “Tadannaṃ chaḍḍayitvāna, duṭṭhā buddhassahaṃ tadā;
pattaṃ kalalapuṇṇaṃ taṃ, adāsiṃ tassa tādino.
283. “Dāne ca gahaṇe ceva, apace padusepi ca;
samacittamukhaṃ disvā, tadāhaṃ saṃvijijim bhusaṃ.
284. “Puno pattaṃ gahetvāna, sodhayitvā sugandhinā;
pasannacittā pūretvā, saghataṃ sakkaraṃ adaṃ.
285. “Yattha yatthūpapajjāmi, surūpā homi dānato;
buddhassa apakārena, duggandhā vadanena ca.
286. “Puna kassapavīrassa, nidhāyantamhi cetiye;
sovaṇṇaṃ itṭhakaṃ varaṃ, adāsiṃ muditā ahaṃ.
287. “Catujjātena gandhena, nicayitvā tamiṭṭhakaṃ;
muttā duggandhadosaṃhā, sabbaṅgasusamāgatā.
288. “Sattapātisahassāni, rataneheva sattahi;
kāretvā ghatapūrāni, vaṭṭīni § ca sahasaso.
289. “Pakkipitvā padīpetvā, ṭhapayiṃ sattapantiyo;
pūjanatthaṃ lokanāthassa, vipprasanna cetasā.
290. “Tadāpi tamhi puññaṃhi, bhāginīyi visesato;
puna kāsisu sañjāto, sumittā iti vissuto.
291. “Tassāhaṃ bhariyā āsiṃ, sukhitā sajjitā piyā;
tadā paccekamunino, adāsiṃ ghanaveṭhanaṃ.
292. “Tassāpi (2.0263) bhāginī āsiṃ, moditvā dānamuttamaṃ;
punāpi kāsiraṭṭhaṃhi, jāto koliyajātiyā.
293. “Tadā koliyaputtānaṃ, satehi saha pañcahi;
pañcapaccekabuddhānaṃ, satāni samupaṭṭhahi.

294. “Temāsaṃ tappayitvāna §, adāsi ca ticīvare §.
jāyā tassa tadā āsiṃ, puññakammaphānugā.
295. “Tato cuto ahu rājā, nando nāma mahāyaso;
tassāpi mahesī āsiṃ, sabbakāmasamiddhinī.
296. “Tadā rājā bhavitvāna, brahmadatto mahīpati;
padumavatīputtānaṃ, paccekamuninaṃ tadā.
297. “Satāni pañcanūnāni, yāvajīvaṃ upaṭṭhahim;
rājuyyāne nivāsetvā, nibbutāni ca pūjayim.
298. “Cetiyaṇi ca kāretvā, pabbajitvā ubho mayaṃ;
bhāvetvā appamaññāyo, brahmalokaṃ agamhase.
299. “Tato cuto mahātitthe, sujāto pippalāyano;
mātā sumanadevīti, kosigotto dijo pitā.
300. “Ahaṃ madde janapade, sākālāya puruttame;
kappilassa dijassāsiṃ, dhītā mātā sucīmati.
301. “Ghanakañcanabimbena, nimminivāna maṃ pitā;
adā kassapadhīrassa, kāmehi vajjitassamaṃ.
302. “Kadāci so kāruṇiko, gantvā kammantapekkhako;
kākadikehi khajjante, pāṇe disvāna saṃviji.
303. “Gharevāhaṃ tile jāte, disvānātapatāpane;
kimi kākehi khajjante, saṃvegamaḥlabhim tadā.
304. “Tadā so pabbajī dhīro, ahaṃ tamanupabbajim;
pañcavassāni nivasim, paribbājavate § ahaṃ.
305. “Yadā (2.0264) pabbajitā āsi, gotamī jinaposikā;
tadāhaṃ tamupagantvā, buddhena anusāsītā.
306. “Na cireneva kālena, arahattamapāpuṇim;
aho kalyāṇamittattaṃ, kassapassa sirīmato.
307. “Suto buddhassa dāyādo, kassapo susamāhito;
pubbenivāsaṃ yo vedi, saggāpāyañca passati.
308. “Atha jātikkhayaṃ patto, abhiññāvossito muni;
etāhi tīhi vijjāhi, tevijjo hoti brāhmaṇo.
309. “Tattheva bhaddakāpilānī §, tevijjā maccuhāyini;
dhāreti antimam deham, jivā māraṃ savāhanaṃ.
310. “Disvā ādīnavaṃ loke, ubho pabbajitā mayaṃ;
tyama khīṇāsavā dantā, sītibhūtāma nibbutā.
311. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
312. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
313. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ bhaddakāpilānī bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Bhaddakāpilānītheriyāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Yasodharātherī-apadānaṃ

- 314.** Ekasmiṃ samaye ramme, iddhe rājagahe pure;
pabbhāramhi varekamhi, vasante naranāyake.
- 315.** Vasantiyā tamhi nagare, ramme bhikkhunupassaye;
yasodharābhikkhuniyā, evaṃ āsi vitakkitaṃ.
- 316.** “Suddhodano mahārājā, gotamī ca pajāpatī;
abhiññātā mahātherā, theriyo ca mahiddhikā.
- 317.** “Santiṃ (2.0265) gatāva āsuṃ te, dīpaccīva nirāsavā;
lokanāthe dharanteva, ahampi ca sivaṃ padaṃ.
- 318.** “Gamissāmīti cintetvā, passantī āyummattano;
passitvā āyusaṅkhāraṃ, tadaheva khayaṃ gataṃ.
- 319.** “Pattacīvaramādāya, nikkhamitvā sakassamā;
purakkhatā bhikkhunībhi, satehi sahassehi sā §.
- 320.** “Mahiddhikā mahāpaññā, sambuddhaṃ upasaṅkami;

sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, satthuno cakkalakkhaṇe;
nisinnā ekamantamhi, idaṃ vacanamabravi.

321. “Aṭṭhasattativassāhaṃ, pacchimo vattate vayo §.
pabbhāramhi anuppattā, ārocemi mahāmuni.
322. “Paripakko vayo mayhaṃ, parittaṃ mama jīvitaṃ;
pahāya vo gamissāmi, kataṃ me saraṇamattano.
323. “Vayamhi pacchime kāle, maraṇaṃ uparuddhati;
ajjarattiṃ mahāvīra, pāpuṇissāmi nibbutiṃ.
324. “Natthi jāti jarā byādhi, maraṇaṅca mahāmune;
ajarāmaraṇaṃ puraṃ, gamissāmi asaṅkhaṃ.
325. “Yāvatā parisā nāma, samupāsanti satthuno;
aparādhamajānantī §, khamantaṃ sammukhā mune.
326. “Saṃsaritvā ca saṃsāre, khalitaṅce mamaṃ tayi;
ārocemi mahāvīra, aparādhaṃ khamassu me’.
327. “Sutvāna vacanaṃ tassā, munindo idamabravi;
‘kimuttaraṃ te vakkhāmi, nibbānāya vajantiyā.
328. “Iddhiñcāpi nidassehi, mama sāsana-kārike;
parisānaṅca sabbāsaṃ, kaṅkhaṃ chindassu yāvatā’.
329. “Sutvā taṃ munino vācaṃ, bhikkhunī sā yasodharā;
vanditvā munirājaṃ taṃ, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
330. “Yasodharā (2.0266) ahaṃ vīra, agāre te pajāpati;
sākiyamhi kule jātā, itthi-aṅge patiṭṭhitā.
331. “Thīnaṃ sata-sahassānaṃ, navutīnaṃ chaduttari;
agāre te ahaṃ vīra, pāmokkhā sabbā issarā.
332. “Rūpācāraguṇūpetā, yobbanatṭhā piyaṃvadā;
sabbā maṃ apacāyanti, devatā viya mānūsā.
333. “Kaṅṅāsatasahassapamukhā, sakyaputtanivesane;
samānasukhadukkhatā, devatā viya nandane.
334. “Kāmadhātumatikkamma §, saṅṅhitā rūpadhātuyā.
rūpena sadisā natthi, ṭhapetvā lokanāyakaṃ.
335. “Sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, iddhiṃ dassesi satthuno;
nekā nānāvidhākārā, mahā-iddhīpi dassayī §.
336. “Cakkavālasamaṃ kāyaṃ, sīsaṃ uttarato kuru;
ubho pakkhā duve dīpā, jambudīpaṃ sarīrato.
337. “Dakkhiṇaṅca saraṃ piñchaṃ, nānāsākhā tu pattakā;
candaṅca sūriyaṅcakkhi, merupabbatato sikhaṃ.
338. “Cakkavālagiriṃ tuṅḍaṃ, jamburukkhaṃ samūlakaṃ;
bijamānā upāgantvā, vandantī lokanāyakaṃ.
339. “Hatthivaṅṅaṃ tathevassaṃ, pabbataṃ jaladhiṃ tathā;
candimaṃ sūriyaṃ meruṃ, sakkavaṅṅaṅca dassayi.
340. “Yasodharā ahaṃ vīra, pāde vandāmi cakkhuma;
sahassalokadhātūnaṃ, phullapadmena chādayi.

341. “Brahmavaṇṇaṅca māpetvā, dhammaṃ desesi suññataṃ;
yasodharā ahaṃ vīra, pāde vandāmi cakkhuma.
342. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
cetopariyañāṇassa, vasī homi mahāmuni.
343. “Pubbenivāsaṃ (2.0267) jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitaṃ;
sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
344. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;
ñāṇaṃ mayhaṃ mahāvīra, uppannaṃ tava santike.
345. “Pubbānaṃ lokanāthānaṃ, saṅgamaṃ te nidassitaṃ §.
adhikāraṃ bahuṃ mayhaṃ, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.
346. “Yaṃ mayhaṃ pūritaṃ kammaṃ, kusalaṃ sarase mune;
tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, puññaṃ upacitaṃ mayā.
347. “Abhabbaṭṭhāne vajjetvā, vārayitvā anācamaṃ;
tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, sañcattaṃ jīvitaṃ mayā.
348. “Nekakoṭīsaḥassāni, bhariyatthāyadāsi maṃ;
na tattha vīmanā homi, tuyhatthāya mahāmuni.
349. “Nekakoṭīsaḥassāni, upakārāyadāsi maṃ;
na tattha vīmanā homi, tuyhatthāya mahāmuni.
350. “Nekakoṭīsaḥassāni, bhojanatthāyadāsi maṃ;
na tattha vīmanā homi, tuyhatthāya mahāmuni.
351. “Nekakoṭīsaḥassāni, jīvitāni pariccajīṃ;
bhayamokkhaṃ karissanti, dadāmi mama jīvitaṃ.
352. “Aṅgagate § alaṅkāre, vatthe nānāvidhe bahū;
itthimaṇḍe na gūhāmi, tuyhatthāya mahāmuni.
353. “Dhanadhaññapariccāgaṃ, gāmāni nigamāni ca;
khettaṃ puttā ca dhītā ca, pariccattā mahāmuni.
354. “Hatthī assā gavā cāpi, dāsiyo paricārikā;
tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, pariccattā asaṅkhiyā.
355. “Yaṃ mayhaṃ paṭimantesi §, dānaṃ dassāmi yācake;
vīmanaṃ me na passāmi, dadato dānamuttamaṃ.
356. “Nānāvidhaṃ (2.0268) bahuṃ dukkhaṃ, saṃsāre ca bahubbidhe;
tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, anubhuttaṃ asaṅkhiyaṃ.
357. “Sukhappattānumodāmi, na ca dukkhesu dummanā;
sabbattha tulitā homi, tuyhatthāya mahāmuni.
358. “Anumaggena sambuddho, yaṃ dhammaṃ abhinīhari;
anubhotvā sukhaṃ dukkhaṃ, patto bodhiṃ mahāmuni.
359. “Brahmadevaṅca sambuddhaṃ, gotamaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
aññaṃ lokanāthānaṃ, saṅgamaṃ te bahuṃ mayā.
360. “Adhikāraṃ bahuṃ mayhaṃ, tuyhatthāya mahāmuni;
gavesato buddhadhamme, ahaṃ te paricārikā.
361. “Kappe ca satahasse, caturō ca asaṅkhiye;
dīpaṅkaro mahāvīro, uppajji lokanāyako.

362. “Paccantadesavisaye, nimantetvā tathāgataṃ;
tassa āgamaṃ maggaṃ, sodhenti tuṭṭhamānasā.
363. “Tena kālena so āsi, sumedho nāma brāhmaṇo;
maggañca paṭiyādesi, āyato § sabbadassino.
364. “Tena kālenahaṃ āsiṃ, kaññā brāhmaṇasambhavā;
sumittānāma nāmena, upagacchiṃ samāgamaṃ.
365. “Aṭṭha uppalahatthāni, pūjanatthāya satthuno;
ādāya janasaṃmajjhe, addasaṃ isi muggataṃ.
366. “Cirānugataṃ dayitaṃ §, atikkantaṃ manoharaṃ.
disvā tadā amaññissaṃ, saphalaṃ jīvitaṃ mama.
367. “Parakkamaṃ taṃ saphalaṃ, addasaṃ isino tadā;
pubbakammaena sambuddhe, cittañcāpi pasīdi me.

368. “Bhiyyo cittaṃ pasādesiṃ, ise uggatamānase;
deyyaṃ aññaṃ na passāmi, demi pupphāni te isi.
369. “Pañcahatthā (2.0269) tava hontu, tayo hontu mamaṃ ise;
tena saddhiṃ samā hontu, bodhatthāya tavaṃ ise’.

Catutthaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

370. “Isi gahetvā pupphāni, āgacchantam mahāyasaṃ;
pūjesi janasaṃmajjhe, bodhatthāya mahā-isi.
371. “Passivā janasaṃmajjhe, dīpaṅkaro mahāmuni;
viyākāsi mahāvīro, isi muggatamānasaṃ.
372. “Aparimeyye ito kappe, dīpaṅkaro mahāmuni;
mama kammaṃ viyākāsi, ujubhāvaṃ mahāmuni.
373. “Samacittā samakammā, samakārī bhavissati;
piyā hessati kammaṃ, tuyhatthāya mahā-isi §.
374. “Sudassanā supiyā ca, manāpā piyavādinī;
tassa dhammesu dāyādā, viharissati iddhikā.
375. “Yathāpi bhaṇḍasāmuggaṃ, anurakkhati sāmīno;
evaṃ kusaladhammānaṃ, anurakkhissate ayaṃ.
376. “Tassa te § anukampantī, pūrayissati pāramī;
sīhova pañjaraṃ bhetvā §, pāpuṇissati bodhiyaṃ’.
377. “Aparimeyye ito kappe, yaṃ maṃ buddho viyākārī;
taṃ vācaṃ anumodentī, evaṃkārī bhaviṃ ahaṃ.
378. “Tassa kammaṃ sukataṃ, tattha cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;
devamanussakaṃ yoniṃ, anubhotvā asaṅkhiyaṃ.
379. “Sukhadukkhenubhotvāhaṃ, devesu mānusesu ca;
pacchime bhava sampatte, ajāyiṃ sākiye kule.
380. “Rūpavatī bhogavatī, yasaṃlavatī tato;
sabbaṅgasampadā homi, kulesu abhisakkatā.
381. “Lābhaṃ (2.0270) silokaṃ sakkāraṃ, lokadhammasamāgamaṃ;
cittaṃ dukkhitaṃ natthi, vasāmi akutobhayā.
382. “Vuttañhetam bhagavatā, rañño antepure tadā;
khattiyānaṃ pure vīra, upakārañca niddisi.
383. “Upakārā ca yā nārī, yā ca nārī sukhe dukhe;
atthakkhāyī ca yā nārī, yā ca nārīnukampikā.
384. “Pañcakoṭṭisatā buddhā, navakoṭṭisatāni ca;
etesam devadevānaṃ, mahādānaṃ pavattayiṃ.
385. “Adhikāraṃ mahā § mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me;
ekādasakoṭṭisatā, buddhā dvādasa koṭṭiyo §.
386. “Etesam devadevānaṃ, mahādānaṃ pavattayiṃ;
adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me.
387. “Vīsakoṭṭisatā buddhā, tiṃsakoṭṭisatāni ca;

- etesaṃ devadevānaṃ, mahādānaṃ pavattayaṃ.
388. “Adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me;
cattālisakoṭṭisatā, paññāsa koṭṭisatāni ca.
389. “Etesaṃ devadevānaṃ, mahādānaṃ pavattayaṃ;
adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me.
390. “Saṭṭhikoṭṭisatā buddhā, sattatikoṭṭisatāni ca;
etesaṃ devadevānaṃ, mahādānaṃ pavattayaṃ.
391. “Adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me;
asītikkoṭṭisatā buddhā, navutikoṭṭisatāni ca.
392. “Etesaṃ devadevānaṃ, mahādānaṃ pavattayaṃ;
adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me.
393. “Koṭṭisatasahassāni, honti lokagganāyakā;
etesaṃ devadevānaṃ, mahādānaṃ pavattayaṃ.
394. “Adhikāraṃ (2.0271) mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me;
navakoṭṭisahasāni, apare lokanāyakā.
395. “Etesaṃ devadevānaṃ, mahādānaṃ pavattayaṃ;
adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me.
396. “Koṭṭisatasahassāni, pañcāsītimahesinaṃ;
pañcāsītikkoṭṭisatā, sattatiṃsā ca koṭṭiyo.
397. “Etesaṃ devadevānaṃ, mahādānaṃ pavattayaṃ;
adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me.
398. “Paccekabuddhā vītarāgā Ṣ, aṭṭhaṭṭhamakakoṭṭiyo Ṣ.
adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me.
399. “Khīṇāsavā vītamalā, asaṅkhiyā buddhasāvakā;
adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me.
400. “Evaṃ dhamme suciṇṇānaṃ, sadā dhammassa cārinaṃ;
dhammacārī sukhaṃ seti, asmiṃ loke paramhi ca.
401. “Dhammaṃ care sucariṃ, na naṃ ducchariṃ care;
dhammacārī sukhaṃ seti, asmiṃ loke paramhi ca.
402. “Nibbinditvāna saṃsāre, pabbajijjā anagāriyaṃ;
sahassaparivārena, pabbajitvā akiñcana.
403. “Agāraṃ vijahitvāna, pabbajijjā anagāriyaṃ;
aḍḍhamāse asampatte, catusaccamapāpuṇijjā.
404. “Cīvaraṃ piṇḍapātañca, paccayaṃ sayanāsanānaṃ;
upanenti bahū janā, sāgareyeva ūmiyo.
405. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
406. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
407. “Paṭṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ’.
408. “Evaṃ bahuvijjā dukkhaṃ, sampattī ca bahubbiddhā;
visuddhibhāvaṃ sampattā, labhāmi sabbasampadā.
409. “Yā (2.0272) dadāti sakattānaṃ, puññatthāya mahesino;
sahāyasampadā honti, nibbānapadamasaṅkhatānaṃ.

410. “Parikkhīṇaṃ atītañca, paccuppannaṃ anāgataṃ;
sabbakammaṃ mamaṃ khīṇaṃ, pāde vandāmi cakkhuma”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ yasodharā bhikkhunī bhagavato sammukhā imā gāthāyo abhāsi-
tthāti.

Yasodharātheriyāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Yasodharāpamukhadasabhikkhunīsahassa-apadānaṃ

411. “Kappe ca satasahassee, caturo ca asaṅkhiye;
dīpaṅkaro nāma jino, uppajji lokanāyako.

412. “Dīpaṅkaro mahāvīro, viyākāsi vināyako;
sumedhañca sumittañca, samānasukhadukkhaṃ.

413. “Sadevakañca passanto, vicaranto sadevakaṃ;
tesaṃ pakittane amhe, upagamma samāgamaṃ.

414. “Amhaṃ sabbapati hohi Ṣ, anāgatasamāgame;
sabbāva tuyhaṃ bhariyā, manāpā piyavādikā.

415. “Dānaṃ sīlamayaṃ sabbaṃ, bhāvanā ca subhāvitā;

dīgharattañca no § sabbaṃ, pariccattaṃ mahāmune.

416. “Gandhaṃ vilepanaṃ mālaṃ, dīpañca ratanāmayam;
yaṃkiñci patthitaṃ sabbaṃ, pariccattaṃ mahāmuni.

417. “Aññaṃ vāpi kataṃ kammaṃ, paribhogañca mānusaṃ;
dīgharattañhi no sabbaṃ, pariccattaṃ mahāmuni.

418. “Anekajātisaṃsāraṃ, bahuṃ puññampi no kataṃ;
issaramanubhotvāna, saṃsaritvā bhavābhava.

419. “Pacchime (2.0273) bhava sampatte, sakyaputtanivesane;
nānākulūpapannāyo, accharā kāmavaṇṇinī.

420. “Lābhaggena yasaṃ pattā, pūjitā sabbasakkatā;
lābhiyo annapānānaṃ, sadā sammānitā mayaṃ.

421. “Agāraṃ pajahitvāna, pabbajimhanagāriyaṃ;
aḍḍhamāse asampatte, sabbā pattāma nibbutiṃ.

422. “Lābhiyo annapānānaṃ, vatthasenāsanāni ca;
upenti paccayā sabbe, sadā sakkatapūjitā.

423. “Kilesā jhāpitā amhaṃ ...pe... viharāma anāsavā.

424. “Svāgataṃ vata no āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

425. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ yasodharāpamukhāni dasabhikkhunīsahassāni bhagavato
sammukhā imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Yasodharāpamukhadasabhikkhunīsahassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Yasodharāpamukha-aṭṭhārasabhikkhunīsahassa-apadānaṃ

426. “Aṭṭhārasasahassāni, bhikkhunī sakyasambhavā;
yasodharāpamukhāni, sambuddhaṃ upasaṅkamuṃ.

427. “Aṭṭhārasasahassāni, sabbā honti mahiddhikā;
vandantī munino pāde, ārocenti yathābalaṃ.

428. “Jāti khīṇā jarā byādhi, maraṇañca mahāmuni;
anāsavaṃ padaṃ santaṃ, amataṃ yāma nāyaka.

429. “Khalitañce pure atthi, sabbāsampi mahāmuni;
aparādhamajānantī, khama amhaṃ vināyaka.

430. “Iddhiñcāpi nidassettha, mama sāsanakārikā;
parisānañca sabbāsaṃ, kaṅkhaṃ chindatha yāvatā.

431. “Yasodharā (2.0274) mahāvīra, manāpā piyadassanā;
sabbā tuyhaṃ mahāvīra, agārasmiṃ pajāpati.

432. “Thīnaṃ satasahassānaṃ, navutīnaṃ chaduttari;
agāre te mayaṃ vīra, pāmokkhā sabbā issarā.

433. “Rūpācāraguṇūpetā, yobbanaṭṭhā piyaṃvadā;
sabbā no apacāyanti, devatā viya mānūsā.

434. “Aṭṭhārasasahassāni, sabbā sākiyasambhavā;
yasodharāsahassāni, pāmokkhā issarā tadā.
435. “Kāmadhāṭumatikkamma, saṅṅhitā rūpadhātuyā;
rūpena sadisā natthi, sahassānaṃ mahāmuni.
436. “Sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, iddhiṃ dassaṃsu satthuno;
nekā nānāvidhākārā, mahā-iddhīpi dassayūṃ.
437. “Cakkavālasamaṃ kāyaṃ, sīsaṃ uttarato kuru;
ubho pakkhā duve dīpā, jambudīpaṃ sarīrato.
438. “Dakkhiṇaṅca saraṃ piṅchaṃ, nānāsākhā tu pattakā;
candaṅca sūriyaṅcakkhi, merupabbatato sikhaṃ.
439. “Cakkavālagiriṃ tuṅḍaṃ, jamburukkhaṃ samūlakaṃ;
bījamānā upāgantvā, vandantī lokanāyakaṃ.
440. “Hatthivaṅṅaṃ tathevassaṃ, pabbataṃ jaladhiṃ tathā;
candaṅca sūriyaṃ meruṃ, sakkavaṅṅaṅca dassayūṃ.
441. “Yasodharā mayaṃ vīra, pāde vandāma cakkhuma;
tava cirapabhāvena, nipphannā naranāyaka.
442. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homa, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
cetopariyaṅṅassa, vasī homa mahāmune.
443. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāma, dibbacakkhu visodhitaṃ;
sabbāsavaparikkhīṅā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
444. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;
ṅṅaṃ amhaṃ mahāvīra, uppannaṃ tava santike.
445. “Pubbānaṃ (2.0275) lokanāthānaṃ, saṅgamaṃ no nidassitaṃ;
adhikārā bahū amhaṃ, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.
446. “Yaṃ amhaṃ pūritaṃ kammaṃ, kusalaṃ sarase mune;
tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, puṅṅānupacitāni no.
447. “Abhabbaṅṅhāne vajjetvā, vārayimha anācaram;
tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, cattāni jīvitāni no §.
448. “Nekakoṭīśahassāni, bhariyatthāyadāsi no;
na tattha vīmanā homa, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.
449. “Nekakoṭīśahassāni, upakārāyadāsi no;
na tattha vīmanā homa, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.
450. “Nekakoṭīśahassāni, bhojanatthāyadāsi no;
na tattha vīmanā homa, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.
451. “Nekakoṭīśahassāni, jīvitāni ca jimhase §.
bhayamokkhaṃ karissāma, jīvitāni ca jimhase.
452. “Aṅgagate alaṅkāre, vatthe nānāvidhe bahū;
itthibhaṅḍe na gūhāma, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.
453. “Dhanadhaṅṅapariccāgaṃ, gāmāni nigamāni ca;
khettaṃ puttā ca dhītā ca, pariccattā mahāmune.
454. “Hatthī assā gavā cāpi, dāsiyo paricārikā;
tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, pariccattaṃ asaṅkhiyaṃ.

455. “Yaṃ amhe paṭimantesi, dānaṃ dassāma yācake;
vimanaṃ no na passāma, dadato dānamuttamaṃ.
456. “Nānāvidhaṃ bahuṃ dukkhaṃ, saṃsāre ca bahubbidhe;
tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, anubhuttaṃ asaṅkhiyaṃ.
457. “Sukhappattānumodāma, na ca dukkhesu dummanā;
sabbattha tulitā homa, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.
458. “Anumaggena (2.0276) sambuddho, yaṃ dhammaṃ abhinīhari;
anubhotvā sukhaṃ dukkhaṃ, patto bodhiṃ mahāmune.
459. “Brahmadevañca sambuddhaṃ, gotamaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
aññesaṃ lokanāthānaṃ, saṅgamaṃ tehi no bahū.
460. “Adhikāraṃ bahuṃ amhe, tuyhatthāya mahāmune;
gavesato buddhadhamme, mayaṃ te paricārikā.
461. “Kappe ca satahasse, caturō ca asaṅkhiye;
dīpaṅkaro mahāvīro, uppajji lokanāyako.
462. “Paccantadesavisaye, nimantetvā tathāgataṃ;
tassa āgamaṃ maggaṃ, sodhenti tuṭṭhamānasā.
463. “Tena kālena so āsi, sumedho nāma brāhmaṇo;

maggañca paṭiyādesi, āyato sabbadassino.

464. “Tena kālena ahumha, sabbā brāhmaṇasambhavā;
thalūdajāni pupphāni, āharimha samāgamaṃ.
465. “Tasmiṃ so samaye buddho, dīpaṅkaro mahāyaso;
viyākāsi mahāvīro, isimuggatamānasaṃ.
466. “Calatī ravatī puthavī, saṅkampati sadevake;
tassa kammaṃ pakittente, isimuggatamānasaṃ.
467. “Devakaññā manussā ca, mayañcāpi sadevakā;
nānāpūjanīyaṃ bhaṇḍaṃ, pūjayitvāna patthayaṃ.
468. “Tesaṃ buddho viyākāsi, jotidīpa sanāmako;
ajja ye patthitā atthi, te bhavissanti sammukhā.
469. “Aparimeyye ito kappe, yaṃ no buddho viyākari;
taṃ vācamanumodentā, evaṃkārī ahumha no.
470. “Tassa kammaṃ sukataṃ, tassa cittaṃ pasādayaṃ;
devamānusikaṃ yoniṃ, anubhotvā asaṅkhiyaṃ.
471. “Sukhadukkhenubhotvāna, devesu mānusesu ca;
pacchime bhava sampatte, jātāṃha sākiye kule.
472. “Rūpavatī (2.0277) bhogavatī, yasasilavatī tato;
sabbaṅgasampadā homa, kulesu abhisakkatā.
473. “Lābhaṃ silokaṃ sakkāraṃ, lokadhammasamāgamaṃ;
cittañca dukkhitaṃ natthi, vasāma akutobhaya.
474. “Vuttañhetāṃ bhagavatā, rañño antepure tadā;
khattiyānaṃ pure vīra Ṣ, upakārañca niddisi.
475. “Upakārā ca yā nārī, yā ca nārī sukhe dukhe;
atthakkhāyī ca yā nārī, yā ca nārīnukampikā.
476. “Dhammaṃ care sucariṃ, na naṃ duccharitaṃ care;
dhammacārī sukhaṃ seti, asmīṃ loka paramhi ca.
477. “Agāraṃ vijahitvāna, pabbajimhanagāriyaṃ;
aḍḍhamāse asampatte, catusaccaṃ phusimha no.
478. “Cīvaraṃ piṇḍapātañca, paccayaṃ sayanāsaṃ;
upanenti bahū amhe, sāgarasseva ūmiyo.
479. “Kilesā jhāpitā amhaṃ Ṣ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
nāgīva bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāma anāsavā.
480. “Svāgataṃ vata no āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṃ.
481. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṃ’.
482. “Evaṃ bahavidhaṃ dukkhaṃ, sampattī ca bahubbidhā;
visuddhabhāvaṃ sampattā, labhāma sabbasampadā.
483. “Yā dadanti sakattānaṃ, puññatthāya mahesino;
sahāyasampadā honti, nibbānapadamasaṅkhatāṃ.
484. “Parikkhīṇaṃ atītañca, paccuppannaṃ anāgataṃ;

sabbakammampi no khiṇaṃ, pāde vandāma cakkhuma.

485. “Nibbānāya (2.0278) vadantīnaṃ, kiṃ vo vakkhāma uttari;
santasaṅkhatadosaṅhi, pappotha § amataṃ padaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ yasodharāpamukhāni aṭṭhārasabhikkhunīsaḥassāni bhagavato
sammukhā imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Yasodharāpamukha-aṭṭhārasabhikkhunīsaḥassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Kuṇḍalakesīvaggo tatiyo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Kuṇḍalā gotamī ceva, dhammadinnā ca sakulā;

varanandā ca soṇā ca, kāpilāni yasodharā.

Dasasaḥsabhikkhunī, aṭṭhārasasaḥsakā;

gāthāsātāni cattāri, cha ca sattatimeva ca §.

4. Khattiyāvaggo

1. Yasavatīpamukha-aṭṭhārasabhikkhunīsaḥassa-apadānaṃ

1. “Bhavā (2.0279) sabbe parikkhiṇā, bhavā santi vimocitā;
sabbāsavā ca no natthi, ārocema mahāmune.
2. “Purimaṃ kusalaṃ kammaṃ §, yaṃ kiñci sādhipatthitaṃ;
paribhogamayaṃ dinnaṃ, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.
3. “Buddhapaccekaḥbuddhānaṃ, sāvakānañca patthitaṃ §.
paribhogamayaṃ dinnaṃ, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.
4. “Uccānicamayaṃ kammaṃ, bhikkhūnaṃ sādhipatthitaṃ;
uccākulaparikkammaṃ, katametaṃ mahāmune §.
5. “Teneva sukkamūlena, coditā kammaṃsāpadā;
mānusikamatikkantā, jāyimsu khattiye kule.
6. “Uppatte ca kate kamme, jātiyā vāpi ekato;
pacchime ekato jātā, khattiyā kulasambhavā.
7. “Rūpavatī bhogavatī, lābhasakkārapūjitā;
antepure mahāvīra, devānaṃ viya nandane.
8. “Nibbinditvā agāramhā, pabbajimhanagāriyaṃ;
katipāhaṃ upādāya, sabbā pattāma nibbutiṃ.
9. “Cīvaraṃ piṇḍapātāñca, paccayaṃ sayanāsaṃsaṃ;
upanenti bahū amhe, sadā sakkatapūjitā.
10. “Kilesā jhāpitā amhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
nāgīva bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāma anāsavā.

11. “Svāgataṃ vata no āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

12. “Paṭisambhidā (2.0280) catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ yasavatīpamukhāni khattiyakaññābhikkhuniyo aṭṭhārasasaha-
ssāni bhagavato sammukhā imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Yasavatīpamukha-aṭṭhārasabhikkhunīsaḥassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Caturāsītibhikkhunīsaḥassa-apadānaṃ

13. “Cullāsītisaḥassāni, brāhmaññakulasambhavā §.
sukhumālahatthapādā, pure tuyhaṃ mahāmune.

14. “Vessasuddakule jātā, devā nāgā ca kinnarā;
cātuddīpā bahū kaññā, pure tuyhaṃ mahāmune.

15. “Kāci pabbajitā atthi, sabbadassāvino § hū.
devā ca kinnarā nāgā, phusissanti anāgate.

16. “Anubhotvā yasaṃ sabbaṃ, patvāna sabbasampadā;
tumhaṃ § pasādaṃ paṭiladdhā, bujjhissanti anāgate.

17. “Amhe brāhmaṇadhītā tu, brāhmaññakulasambhavā;
pekkhato no § mahāvīra, pāde vandāma cakkhuma.

18. “Upahatā bhavā sabbe, mūlataṇhā samūhatā;
samucchinnā anusayā, puññasaṅkhārādālitā.

19. “Samādhigocarā sabbā, samāpattivasī katā;
jhānena dhammaratīyā, viharissāma no sadā.

20. “Bhavanetti avijjā ca, saṅkhārāpi ca khepitā;
sududdasaṃ padaṃ gantvā, anujānātha § nāyaka.
21. “Upakārā mamaṃ tumhe, dīgharattaṃ katāvino;
catunnaṃ saṃsayamaṃ chetvā, sabbā gacchantu nibbutiṃ.
22. “Vanditvā (2.0281) munino pāde, katvā iddhivikubbanam;
kāci dassenti ālokaṃ, andhakāramathāparā.
23. “Dassenti candasūriye, sāgarañca samacchakaṃ;
sineruṃ paribhaṇḍañca, dassenti pārīchattakaṃ.
24. “Tāvatiṃsañca bhavanaṃ, yāmaṃ dassenti iddhiyā;
tusitaṃ nimmite deve, vasavattī mahissare.
25. “Brahmāno kāci dassenti, caṅkamañca mahārahaṃ;
brahmavaṇṇañca māpetvā, dhammaṃ desenti suññataṃ.
26. “Nānāvīkubbanam katvā, iddhiṃ dassiya satthuno;
dassayiṃsu balaṃ sabbā, pāde vandīṃsu satthuno.
27. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homa, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
cetopariyañāṇassa, vasī homa mahāmune.
28. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāma, dibbacakkhu visodhitaṃ;
sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
29. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;
ñāṇam amhaṃ mahāvīra, uppannam tava santike.
30. “Pubbānam lokanāthānam, saṅgamaṃ no nidassitaṃ;
adhikāram bahuṃ amhaṃ, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.
31. “Yaṃ amhehi kataṃ kammaṃ, kusalaṃ sara taṃ mune;
tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, puññānupacitāni no.
32. “Satasahassito kappe, padumuttaro mahāmuni;
puraṃ haṃsavatī nāma, sambuddhassa kulāsayaṃ.
33. “Dvārena haṃsavatīyā, gaṅgā sandati sabbadā;
ubbaḥhā nadiyā bhikkhū, gamanaṃ na labhanti te.
34. “Divasaṃ dve tayo ceva, sattāhaṃ māsiṃ tato;
catumāsampi sampuṇṇam, gamanaṃ na labhanti te.
35. “Tadā ahu sattaśāro, jaṭilo nāma raṭṭhiko;
oruddhe § bhikkhavo disvā, setuṃ gaṅgāya kārayi.
36. “Tadā (2.0282) sataśāsehi, setuṃ gaṅgāya kārayi;
saṅghassa orime tīre, vihārañca akārayi.
37. “Itthiyo purisā ceva, uccanīcakulāni ca;
tassa setuṃ vihārañca §, samabhāgaṃ akaṃsu te.
38. “Amhe aññe ca mānujā, vipassannena cetasā;
tassa dhammesu dāyādā, nagare janapadesu ca.
39. “Itthī pumā kumārā ca, bahū ceva kumārikā;
setuno ca vihārassa, vālukā ākiriṃsu te.
40. “Vīthiṃ sammajjanaṃ katvā, kadalīpuṇṇaghaṭe dhaje;
dhūpaṃ cuṇṇañca mālañca, kāraṃ katvāna satthuno.

41. “Setuvihāre kāretvā, nimantetvā vināyakaṃ;
mahādānaṃ daditvāna, sambodhiṃ abhipatthayiṃ.
42. “Padumuttaro mahāvīro, tārako sabbapāṇinaṃ;
anumodaniyaṃkāsi, jaṭilassa mahāmuni §.
43. “Satasahassātikkante, kappo hessati bhaddako;
bhavābhavenubhotvāna, pāpuṇissati bodhiyaṃ.
44. “Kāci hatthaparikkammaṃ, katāvī naranāriyo;
anāgatamhi addhāne, sabbā hessanti sammukhā’.
45. “Tena kammavipākena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
uppannā devabhavanaṃ, tuyhaṃ tā paricārikā.
46. “Dibbasukhaṃ asaṅkhiyaṃ, mānusañca asaṅkhiyaṃ;
tuyhaṃ te paricārema, saṃsarimha bhavābhave.
47. “Satasahassito kappe, sukataṃ kammampadaṃ;
sukhumālī manussānaṃ, atho devapure vare.
48. “Rūpabhogayase ceva, atho kittiñca sakkataṃ §.
labhāma satataṃ sabbaṃ, sukataṃ kammampadaṃ.
49. “Pacchime (2.0283) bhava sampatte, jātāma brāhmaṇe kule;
sukhumālahatthapādā, sakyaputtanivesane.
50. “Sabbakālampi pathaviṃ, na passāma na laṅkataṃ;
cikkhallabhūmimasuciṃ §, na passāma mahāmune.
51. “Agāraṃ vasante amhe, sakkāraṃ sabbakālikaṃ;
upanenti sadā sabbaṃ, pubbakammaphalena no §.
52. “Agāraṃ pajahitvāna, pabbajitvānagāriyaṃ;
saṃsārapathanitthiṇṇā, vītarāgā bhavāmase §.
53. “Cīvaraṃ piṇḍapātāñca, paccayaṃ sayanāsanāṃ;
upanenti sadā amhe, saḥassāni tato tato.
54. “Kilesā jhāpitā amhaṃ ...pe... viharāma anāsavā.
55. “Svāgataṃ vata no āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
56. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ caturāsītibrāhmaṇakaññābhikkhunīsahassāni bhagavato
sammukhā imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Caturāsītibhikkhunīsahassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Uppaladāyikātherī-apadānaṃ

57. “Nagare aruṇavatiyā, aruṇo nāma khattiyo;
tassa rañño ahuṃ bhariyā, ekajjhaṃ cārayāmahaṃ.
58. “Rahogatā nisīditvā, evaṃ cintesahaṃ tadā;
‘kusalaṃ me kataṃ natthi, ādāya gamiyaṃ mama.
59. “Mahābhitāpaṃ kaṭukaṃ, ghorarūpaṃ sudāruṇaṃ;

nirayaṃ nūna gacchāmi, ettha me natthi saṃsayo’.

60. “Evāhaṃ (2.0284) cintayitvāna, paḥaṃsetvāna mānasaṃ;
rājānaṃ upagantvāna, idaṃ vacanamabravim.
61. “Itthi nāma mayaṃ deva, purisānittarā ahu §.
ekaṃ me samaṇaṃ dehi, bhojayissāmi khattiya’.
62. “Adāsi me tadā rājā, samaṇaṃ bhāvitindriyaṃ;
tassa pattaṃ gahetvāna, paramannena pūrayim.
63. “Pūretvā paramaṃ annaṃ, saha sugandhalepanaṃ;
mahācelena chāditvā, adāsim tuṭṭhamānasā.
64. “Tena kammaṃ sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimṃsamagacchahaṃ.
65. “Sahassadevarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayim;
sahassacakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayim.
66. “Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;
nānāvidhaṃ bahuṃ aññaṃ, tassa kammaphalaṃ tato.
67. “Uppalasseva me vaṇṇo, abhirūpā sudassanā;
itthisabbaṅgasampannā, abhijātā jutindharā.

68. “Pacchime bhavē sampatte, ajāyim sākīye kule;
nārisahassapāmokkhā, suddhodanasutassahaṃ.
69. “Nibbinditvā agārehaṃ, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ;
sattamīrattisampattā §, catusaccamapāpuṇim.
70. “Cīvaraṃ piṇḍapātañca, paccayaṃ sayanāsaṇaṃ;
parimetuṃ na sakkomi, piṇḍapātassidaṃ phalaṃ.
71. “Yaṃ mayhaṃ pūritaṃ kammaṃ, kusalaṃ sarase muni;
tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, paricattaṃ bahuṃ mayā.
72. “Ekattimse ito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, piṇḍapātassidaṃ phalaṃ.
73. “Dve (2.0285) gatiyo pajānāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
aññaṃ gatiṃ na jānāmi, piṇḍapātassidaṃ phalaṃ.
74. “Ucce kule pajāyāmi, mahāsāle § mahaddhane;
aññe kule na jāyāmi, piṇḍapātassidaṃ phalaṃ.
75. “Bhavābhavē saṃsaritvā, sukkamūlena coditā;
amanāpaṃ na passāmi, somanassakataṃ phalaṃ.
76. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
cetopariyaññaṇassa, vasī homi mahāmune.
77. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitaṃ;
sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
78. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tattheva ca;
ññaṇaṃ mama mahāvīra, uppannaṃ tava santike.
79. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
80. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
81. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ uppaladāyikā bhikkhunī bhagavato sammukhā imā gāthāyo abhā-sitthāti.

Uppaladāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Siṅgālamātutherī-apadānaṃ

82. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
ito satahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
83. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, jātāmaccakule ahuṃ;
nānāratanaṃpajjote, iddhe phīte mahaddhane.
84. “Pitunā saha gantvāna, mahājanapurakkhatā;
dhammaṃ buddhassa sutvāna, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ.
85. “Pabbajitvāna (2.0286) kāyena, pāpakammaṃ vivajjayim;
vacīduccaritaṃ hitvā, ājīvaṃ parisodhayim.
86. “Buddhe pasannā dhamme ca, saṅghe ca tibbagāravā;

- saddhammassavane yuttā, buddhadassanalālasā §.
87. “Aggaṃ saddhādhimuttānaṃ, assosiṃ bhikkhuniṃ tadā;
taṃ ṭhānaṃ patthayitvāna, tisso sikkhā apūrayiṃ.
88. “Tato maṃ sugato āha, karuṇānugatāsayo;
'yassa saddhā tathāgate, acalā suppatiṭṭhitā;
sīlañca yassa kalyāṇaṃ, ariyakantaṃ paṣaṃsitāṃ.
89. “Saṅghe pasādo yassatthi, ujubhūtañca dassanaṃ;
adaliddoti taṃ āhu, amoghaṃ tassa jīvitaṃ.
90. “Tasmā saddhañca sīlañca, pasādaṃ dhammadassanaṃ;
anuyuñjetha medhāvī, saraṃ buddhāna § sāsanaṃ'.
91. “Taṃ sutvāhaṃ pamuditā, apucchiṃ paṇidhiṃ mama;
tadā anomo amito, byākarittha vināyako;
'buddhe pasannā kalyāṇī, lacchase taṃ supatthitaṃ.
92. “Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
93. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;
siṅgālakassa § mātāti, hessati satthu sāvikā'.
94. “Taṃ sutvā muditā hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;
mettacittā paricariṃ, paṭipattīhi nāyakaṃ.
95. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
96. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, giribbajapuruttame;
jātā seṭṭhikule phīte, mahāratanasañcaye.
97. “Putto (2.0287) siṅgālako nāma, mamāsi vipathe rato;
diṭṭhigahanapakkhando, disāpūjanatapparo.
98. “Nānādisā namassantaṃ §, piṇḍāya nagaraṃ vajaṃ;
taṃ disvā ovadī buddho, magge ṭhatvā vināyako.
99. “Tassa desayato dhammaṃ, panādo vimhaya ahu;
dvekoṭināranārīnaṃ, dhammābhisamayo ahu.
100. “Tadāhaṃ parisaṃ gantvā, sutvā sugatabhāsitaṃ;
sotāpattiphalaṃ pattā, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.
101. “Na cireneva kālena, buddhadassanalālasā;
anussatiṃ taṃ bhāvetvā, arahattamapāpuṇiṃ.
102. “Dassanathāya buddhassa, sabbadā ca vajāmahaṃ;
atittāyeva passāmi, rūpaṃ nayanānandaṃ.
103. “Sabbapāramisambhūtaṃ, lakkhīnilayanaṃ varaṃ;
rūpaṃ sabbasubhākiṇṇaṃ, atittā viharāmahaṃ.
104. “Jino tasmīṃ guṇe tuṭṭho, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ;
siṅgālakassa yā mātā, aggā saddhādhimuttikā §.
105. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
cetopariyaññassa, vasī homi mahāmuni.
106. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitaṃ;

- sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
107. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;
ñāṇaṃ mama mahāvīra, uppannaṃ tava santike.
108. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
109. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
110. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ siṅgālamātā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Siṅgālamātutheriyāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Sukkātherī-apadānaṃ

111. “Ekanavutito (2.0288) kappe, vipassī nāma nāyako;
uppajji cārudassano, sabbadhammavipassako.
112. “Tadāhaṃ bandhumatiyaṃ, jātā aññatare kule;
dhammaṃ sutvāna munino, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.
113. “Bahussutā dhammadharā, paṭibhānavatī tathā;
vicittakathikā cāpi, jinasāsanakārikā.
114. “Tadā dhammakathaṃ katvā, hitāya janataṃ bahuṃ §.

- tato cutāhaṃ tusitaṃ, upapannā yasassinī.
115. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, sikhī viya sikhī jino;
tapanto yasasā loke §, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
116. “Tadāpi pabbajitvāna, buddhasāsanakovidā;
jotetvā jinavākyāni, tatopi tidivaṃ gatā.
117. “Ekatiṃseva kappamhi, vessabhū nāma nāyako;
uppajjittha mahāñāṇī, tadāpi ca tathevahaṃ.
118. “Pabbajitvā dhammadharā, jotayiṃ jinasāsanam;
gantvā marupuraṃ rammaṃ, anubhosim mahāsukhaṃ.
119. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, kakusandho jinuttamo;
uppajji narasaraṇo §, tadāpi ca tathevahaṃ.
120. “Pabbajitvā munimataṃ, jotayitvā yathāyukaṃ;
tato cutāhaṃ tidivaṃ, agaṃ sabhavanaṃ yathā.
121. “Imasmimyeva kappamhi, koṇāgamananāyako;
uppajji lokasaraṇo, araṇo amataṅgato §.
122. “Tadāpi pabbajitvāna, sāsane tassa tādino;
bahussutā dhammadharā, jotayiṃ jinasāsanam.
123. “Imasmimyeva (2.0289) kappamhi, kassapo munimuttamo;
uppajji lokasaraṇo, araṇo maraṇantagū.
124. “Tassāpi naravīrassa, pabbajitvāna sāsane;
pariyāpuṭasaddhammā, paripucchāvisārādā.
125. “Susilā lajjinī ceva, tisu sikkhāsu kovidā;
bahuṃ dhammakathaṃ katvā, yāvajīvaṃ mahāmune.
126. “Tena kammavipākena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatim samagacchahaṃ.
127. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, giribbajapuruttame;
jātā seṭṭhikule phīte, mahāratanasañcaye.
128. “Yadā bhikkhusahassena, parivuto lokanāyako;
upāgami rājagahaṃ, sahasakkhena vaṇṇito.
129. “Danto dantehi saha purāṇajaṭilehi, vippamutto vippamuttehi;
siṅgīnikkhasavaṇṇo, rājagahaṃ pāvisi bhagavā’.
130. “Disvā buddhānubhāvaṃ taṃ, sutvāva guṇasañcayam;
buddhe cittaṃ pasādetvā, pūjayim taṃ yathābalaṃ.
131. “Aparena ca kālena, dhammadinnāya santike;
agārā nikkhamitvāna, pabbajim anagāriyam.
132. “Kesesu chijjamānesu, kilese jhāpayim aham;
uggahim sāsanaṃ sabbaṃ, pabbajitvācirenahaṃ.
133. “Tato dhammamadesesim, mahājanasamāgame;
dhamme desiyamānamhi, dhammābhisamayo ahu.
134. “Nekapāṇasahassānaṃ, taṃ veditvātivimhito;
abhippasanno me yakkho, bhamitvāna giribbajam.
135. “Kiṃ me katā rājagahe manussā, madhuṃ pītāva acchare;

- ye sukkaṃ na upāsanti, desentiṃ amataṃ padaṃ.
- 136.** “Tañca (2.0290) appaṭivāṇiyaṃ, asecanakamojavaṃ;
pivanti maññe sappaññā, valāhakamivaddhagū.
- 137.** “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
cetopariyañāṇassa, vasī homi mahāmune.
- 138.** “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;
sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
- 139.** “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;
ñāṇam mama mahāvīra, uppannam tava santike.
- 140.** “Kilesā jhāpitā mayham ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
- 141.** “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
- 142.** “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Ittham sudaṃ sukkā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Sukkātheriyāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

Pañcamaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

6. Abhirūpanandātherī-apadānaṃ

- 143.** “Ekanavutito kappe, vipassī nāma nāyako;
uppajji cārudassano, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā.
- 144.** “Tadāham bandhumatiyaṃ, iddhe phīte mahākule;
jātā surūpā dayitā, pūjanīyā janassa ca.
- 145.** “Upagantvā mahāvīraṃ, vipassiṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
dhammaṃ suṇitvā saraṇam, upesiṃ naranāyakaṃ.
- 146.** “Sīlesu saṃvutā hutvā, nibbute ca naruttame;
dhātuthūpassa upari, soṇṇacchattamapūjayiṃ.
- 147.** “Muttacāgā sīlavatī, yāvajīvaṃ tato cutā;
jahitvā mānusaṃ deham, tāvatimsūpagā aham.
- 148.** “Tadā (2.0291) dasahi ṭhānehi, adhibhotvāna sesake §.
rūpasaddehi gandhehi, rasehi phusanehi ca.
- 149.** “Āyunāpi ca vaṇṇena, sukkena yasasāpi ca;
tathevādhipeyyena, adhigayha virocamaṃ.
- 150.** “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jātāham kapilavhaye;
dhītā khemakasakkassa, nandā nāmāti vissutā.
- 151.** “Abhirūpasampadampi §, ahu me kantisūcakaṃ.
yadāham yobbanappattā, rūpalāvaññabhūsitā.
- 152.** “Tadā § matthe sakyānaṃ, vivādo sumahā ahu.
pabbājesi tato tāto, mā sakyā vinassimsuti.

153. “Pabbajitvā tathāgataṃ, rūpadessiṃ naruttamaṃ;
sutvāna nopagacchāmi, mama rūpena gabbitā.
154. “Ovādampi na gacchāmi, buddhadassanabhīrutā;
tadā jino upāyena, upanetvā sasantikaṃ.
155. “Tissitthiyo § nidassesi, iddhiyā maggakovido;
accharārūpasadisam, taruṇiṃ jaritaṃ § mataṃ.
156. “Tāyo disvā susaṃviggā, virattāse kaḷevare;
aṭṭhāsiṃ bhavanibbindā, tadā maṃ āha nāyako.
157. “Āturaṃ asuciṃ pūtiṃ, passa nande samussayaṃ;
uggharantaṃ paggharantaṃ, bālānaṃ abhinanditaṃ.
158. “Asubhāya cittaṃ bhāvehi, ekaggaṃ susamāhitaṃ;
yathā idaṃ tathā etaṃ, yathā etaṃ tathā idaṃ.
159. “Evametaṃ avekkhantī, rattindivamatanditā;
tato sakāya paññāya, abhinibbijjha vacchasi’.
160. “Tassā (2.0292) me appamattāya, vicarantiyā § yoniso.
yathābhūtaṃ ayaṃ kāyo, diṭṭho santarabāhiro.
161. “Atha nibbindahaṃ kāye, ajjhatañca virajjahaṃ;
appamattā viṣaṃyuttā, upasantāmhi nibbutā.

162. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
cetopariyañāṇassa, vasī homi mahāmune.
163. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;
sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
164. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;
ñāṇam mama mahāvīra, uppannam tava santike.
165. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayham ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
166. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
167. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Ittham sudaṃ abhirūpanandā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Abhirūpanandātheriyāpadānam chaṭṭham.

7. Aḍḍhakāsitherī-apadānam

168. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
169. “Tadāham pabbajitvāna, tassa buddhassa sāsane;
saṃvutā pātimokkhamhi, indriyesu ca pañcasu.
170. “Mattaññunī ca asane, yuttā jāgariyepi ca;
vasantī yuttayogāham, bhikkhuniṃ vigatāsavaṃ.
171. “Akkosiṃ duṭṭhacittāham, gaṇiketi bhaṇiṃ tadā;
tena pāpena kammena, nirayamhi apaccisaṃ.
172. “Tena (2.0293) kammāvasesena, ajāyiṃ gaṇikākule;
bahusova parādhīnā, pacchimāya ca jātiyaṃ.
173. “Kāsīsu seṭṭhikulajā, brahmacārībalenaṃ;
accharā viya devesu, ahosiṃ rūpasampadā.
174. “Disvāna dassanīyaṃ maṃ, giribajapuruttame;
gaṇikatte nivesesum, akkosanabalena me.
175. “Sāham sutvāna saddhammaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhena desitaṃ;
pubbavāsanasampannā, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.
176. “Tadūpasampadatthāya, gacchantī jinasantikaṃ;
magge dhutte ṭhite sutvā, labhiṃ dūtopasampadaṃ.
177. “Sabbakammaṃ parikkhīṇaṃ, puññaṃ pāpaṃ tatheva ca;
sabbasaṃsāramuttiṇṇā, gaṇikattañca khepitaṃ.
178. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
cetopariyañāṇassa, vasī homi mahāmune.
179. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;
sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
180. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;
ñāṇam mama mahāvīra, uppannam tava santike.

181. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
 182. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 183. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
 Itthaṃ sudaṃ aḍḍhakāsi bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Aḍḍhakāsitheriyāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Puṇṇikātherī-apadānaṃ

184. “Vipassino bhagavato, sikhino vessabhussa ca;
 kakusandhassa munino, koṇāgamanatādino.
 185. “Kassapassa (2.0294) ca buddhassa, pabbajitvāna sāsane;
 bhikkhunī sīlasampannā, nipakā saṃvutindriyā.
 186. “Bahussutā dhammadharā, dhammatthapaṭipucchikā;
 uggahetā ca dhammānaṃ, sotā payirupāsītā.
 187. “Desentī janamajjhehaṃ, ahosiṃ jinasāsane;
 bāhusaccena tenāhaṃ, pesalā atimaññisaṃ.
 188. “Pacchime ca bhavē dāni, sāvattiyaṃ puruttame;
 anāthapiṇḍino gehe, jātāhaṃ kumbhadāsiyā.
 189. “Gatā udakahāriyaṃ, sotthiyaṃ dijamaddasaṃ;
 sītaṭṭaṃ toyamajjhamhi, taṃ disvā idamabraviṃ.
 190. “Udahāri ahaṃ site, sadā udakamotarīṃ;
 ayyānaṃ daṇḍabhayaabhītā, vācādosabhayaṭṭitā §.
 191. “Kassa brāhmaṇa tvaṃ bhīto, sadā udakamotari;
 vedhamānehi gatthehi, sītaṃ vedayase bhusaṃ’.
 192. “Jānantī vata maṃ bhoti, puṇṇike paripucchasi;
 karontaṃ kusalaṃ kammaṃ, rundhantaṃ § katapāpakaṃ.
 193. “Yo ce vuḍḍho daharo vā, pāpakammaṃ pakubbati;
 dakābhisiñcanā sopi §, pāpakammā pamuccati’.
 194. “Uttarantassa akkhāsiṃ, dhammatthasaṃhitāṃ padaṃ;
 tañca sutvā sa saṃviggo §, pabbajitvārahā ahu.
 195. “Pūrentī ūnakasataṃ, jātā dāsikule yato;
 tato puṇṇāti nāmaṃ me, bhujissaṃ maṃ akaṃsu te.
 196. “Seṭṭhiṃ tatonujānetvā §, pabbajīṃ anagāriyaṃ.
 na cireneva kālena, arahattamapāpuṇiṃ.
 197. “Iddhīsu (2.0295) ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
 cetopariyañāṇassa, vasī homi mahāmune.
 198. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitāṃ;
 sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
 199. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tattheva ca;
 ñāṇaṃ me vimalaṃ suddhaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassa vāhasā.

200. “Bhāvanāya mahāpaññā, suteneva sutāvinī;
mānena nīcakulajā, na hi kammaṃ vinassati §.
201. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
202. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
203. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ puṇṇikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Puṇṇikātheriyāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Ambapālitherī-apadānaṃ

204. “Yo raṃsiphusitāveḷo, phusso nāma mahāmuni;
tassāhaṃ bhaginī āsiṃ, ajāyiṃ khattiye kule.
205. “Tassa dhammaṃ suṇitvāhaṃ, vipasannena cetasā;
mahādānaṃ daditvāna, patthayiṃ rūpasampadaṃ.
206. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, sikhī lokagganāyako;
uppanno lokapajjoto, tilokasaraṇo jino.
207. “Tadāruṇapure ramme, brāhmaññakulasambhavā;
vimuttacittaṃ kupitā, bhikkhuniṃ abhisāpayiṃ.
208. “Vesikāva anācārā, jinasāsanadūsikā;
evaṃ akkosayitvāna, tena pāpena kammunā.
209. “Dāruṇaṃ (2.0296) nirayaṃ gantvā, mahādukkhasamappitā;

- tato cutā manussesu, upapannā tapassinī.
210. “Dasajātisahassāni, gaṇikattamakārayiṃ;
tamhā pāpā na muccissaṃ, bhutvā duṭṭhaviṣaṃ yathā.
211. “Brahmacariyamasevissaṃ §, kassape jinasāsane.
tena kammavipākena, ajāyiṃ tidase pure.
212. “Pacchime bhava sampatte, ahosiṃ opapātikā;
ambasākhantare jātā, ambapālīti tenahaṃ.
213. “Parivutā pāṇakoṭīhi, pabbajīṃ jinasāsane;
pattāhaṃ acalaṃ ṭhānaṃ, dhītā buddhassa orasā.
214. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, sotadhātuvisuddhiyā;
cetopariyañāṇassa, vasī homi mahāmune.
215. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitaṃ;
sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
216. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;
ñāṇaṃ me vimalaṃ suddhaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassa vāhasā.
217. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
218. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
219. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ ambapālī bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittāti.

Ambapālītheriyāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Pesalātherī-apadānaṃ

220. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
221. “Sāvattiyāṃ (2.0297) pure vare, upāsakakule ahaṃ;
pasūtā taṃ § jinavaraṃ, disvā sutvā ca desanaṃ.
222. “Taṃ vīraṃ saraṇaṃ gantvā, sīlāni ca samādiyīṃ;
kadāci so mahāvīro, mahājanasamāgame.
223. “Attano abhisambodhiṃ, pakāsesi narāsabho;
ananussutadhammesu, pubbe dukkhādikesu ca.
224. “Cakkhu ñāṇaṅca paññā ca, vijjāloko ca āsi me;
taṃ sutvā uggahetvāna, paripucchiṅca bhikkhavo.
225. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatīṃsamagacchahaṃ.
226. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jātā seṭṭhimahākule;
upecca buddhaṃ saddhammaṃ, sutvā saccūpasamhitāṃ.

227. “Pabbajitvācīrenea, saccatthāni § vicintayaṃ;
khepetvā āsave sabbe, arahattamaṃ puṇiṃ.
228. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
cetopariyañāṇassa, vasī homi mahāmune.
229. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitaṃ;
sabbāsavaṃ parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
230. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tattheva ca;
ñāṇaṃ me vimalaṃ suddhaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassa vāhasā.
231. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
nāgīva bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsava.
232. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
233. “Paṭisambhidā (2.0298) catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ pesalā § bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsītthāti.

Pesalātheriyāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Khattiyāvaggo catuttho.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Khattiyā brāhmaṇī ceva, tathā uppaladāyikā;
siṅgālamātā sukkā ca, abhirūpā aḍḍhakāsikā.
Puṇṇā ca ambapālī ca, pesalāti ca tā dasa;
gāthāyo dvisatānettha, dvicattālīsa cuttari.

Atha vagguddānaṃ-

Sumedhā ekūposathā, kuṇḍalakesī khattiyā;
sahassaṃ tisatā gāthā, sattatālīsa piṇḍitā.
Saha uddānagāthāhi, gaṇitāyo vibhāvibhi;
sahassaṃ tisataṃ gāthā, sattapaññāsameva cāti.

Therikāpadānaṃ samattaṃ.

Apadānapāḷi samattā.